

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

For NPS use only

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

received DEC 6 1984

date entered 1/17/85

See instructions in *How to Complete National Register Forms*
Type all entries—complete applicable sections

1. Name

historic Freedmen's Town Historic District

and/or common Fourth Ward

2. Location

street & number Roughly bounded by Genesee, West Dallas, Arthur and West Gray streets N/A not for publication

city, town Houston N/A vicinity of

state Texas code 048 county Harris code 201

3. Classification

| Category | Ownership | Status | Present Use | |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> district | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> public | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> occupied | <input type="checkbox"/> agriculture | <input type="checkbox"/> museum |
| <input type="checkbox"/> building(s) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> private | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> unoccupied | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> commercial | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> park |
| <input type="checkbox"/> structure | <input type="checkbox"/> both | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> work in progress | <input type="checkbox"/> educational | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> private residence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> site | Public Acquisition | Accessible | <input type="checkbox"/> entertainment | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> religious |
| <input type="checkbox"/> object | N/A in process | <input type="checkbox"/> yes: restricted | <input type="checkbox"/> government | <input type="checkbox"/> scientific |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> being considered | <input type="checkbox"/> yes: unrestricted | <input type="checkbox"/> industrial | <input type="checkbox"/> transportation |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> no | <input type="checkbox"/> military | <input type="checkbox"/> other: |

4. Owner of Property

name Multiple owners (see Section 7)

street & number

city, town _____ vicinity of _____ state _____

5. Location of Legal Description

courthouse, registry of deeds, etc. Harris County Courthouse

street & number

city, town Houston state Texas 77002

6. Representation in Existing Surveys

title Texas Historic Sites Inventory has this property been determined eligible? yes no

date January 1984 federal state county local

depository for survey records Texas Historical Commission

city, town Austin state Texas

7. Description

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| Condition | | Check one | Check one |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> excellent | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> deteriorated | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> unaltered | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> original site |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> good | <input type="checkbox"/> ruins | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> altered | <input type="checkbox"/> moved |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fair | <input type="checkbox"/> unexposed | | date <u>N/A</u> |

Describe the present and original (if known) physical appearance

The Freedmen's Town Historic District is composed of 580 predominantly residential structures which occupy forty city blocks just west of downtown Houston. It is characterized by one- and two-story frame buildings set close to a series of narrow, rectangularly platted streets, most of which have been paved only in recent years. The buildings themselves are densely packed together, often having been arranged into long monotonous rows of unpainted tenements, duplexes and shotgun houses. Although exact dates for the construction of these buildings are difficult to determine, most appear to have been erected between about 1890 and 1935. There is, in spite of this fifty-year span of time, a remarkable homogeneity among the structures in this district. This derives, in large part, from the singleness of purpose for which the vast majority of the buildings were raised--as low- to medium-cost housing for the black population of the Fourth Ward in Houston. Of the 567 buildings in the district, 530, or 93%, have been identified as contributing.

Physical Development, 1865-1900

This district, which has traditionally come to be known as the Fourth Ward, was originally part of a larger black community that in the first decades of the twentieth century stretched from downtown Houston westward to about Taft Street. To the north, it extended several blocks beyond its present boundary to Buffalo Bayou, and to the south an equal distance to the vicinity of Sutton Street. Having grown from the original Freedmen's town settlement, which was founded shortly after Emancipation on the west side of Houston, in the area directly to the south of Buffalo Bayou, this community gradually expanded to the south and west during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. A narrow strip of unnamed streets between what is now Genesee, W. Dallas, Andrews, and Arthur streets appear as platted, rectangular blocks as early as 1866 on the W.E. Wood Map of Houston in the Houston Public Library. Nevertheless, census records as late as 1880 seem to indicate that this part of the city was still sparsely populated, with most black residents living north of what was then San Felipe (now W. Dallas). It seems likely, then, that at this time the Freedmen's Town Historic District still exhibited a decidedly rural character.

Later nineteenth-century maps of Houston indicate that settlement in the Freedmen's Town Historic District accelerated somewhat in the 1880s and '90s. All of the streets are platted on an 1880 map, though only the east-west avenues are named. By 1890, several of the easternmost north-south streets have been titled, although only Crosby, which lies one block to the east of the present district, has maintained the same name. According to this map, Arthur was called Raspan in 1890; Buckner, Baker; Valentine, Gentry; and Cushing, Rungala. The north-south avenues to the west remained anonymous. Significantly, streetcar lines moved west along what is now W. Dallas (San Felipe) and Robin to the city limit, which then

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

Continuation sheet

Item number 7

Page 1

ran along the westernmost edge of the present district. Another line followed Andrews to what is now Wilson, where it turned north to join the Robin Street line. Remnants of these lines still exist beneath the more recent asphalt paving in the district. All of this would seem to indicate that while Freedmen's Town was slowly expanding west and south during these years, the western third of the present district was still not heavily populated. At the same time, however, the neighborhood's boundaries were becoming better established.

The above assumption is reinforced by a bird's-eye view of Houston published in 1891, the first and one of the only early visual records of the Fourth Ward. Though somewhat difficult to read because of its small scale, it still shows that the chief concentration of houses at this time conforms closely to the named streets that appeared on the 1890 map of the city. There are, for instance, eight to ten structures per block in the area south of what is now W. Dallas, east of present-day Matthews Street and north of Ruthaven. The concentration and size of buildings increases as one nears downtown to the east, but thins out dramatically to the west. There are only fourteen small cottages in the area between Bailey and Gillette and just seven occupy the strip of land between Gillette and Genesee. Many blocks, such as the four between Genesee, Ruthaven, Bailey, and Victor, or that bounded by Genesee, Saulnier, Gillette, and Robin, remained undeveloped.

Only farmland stretches west beyond Genesee (the incorporated limit of the City), and no structures appear immediately to the south of Victor Street. The Andrews Estate, which occupied twenty acres of land south of Andrews Street and east of present-day Valentine Street, was still unplatted. To the north of W. Dallas (then San Felipe), the marshy area that extended toward Buffalo Bayou was only sparsely settled by people living in one- and two-room, wood-frame cottages. These people, according to the 1880 and 1900 census records, appear to have been predominantly black.

Similar frame cottages also appeared within the bounds of the Freedmen's Town Historic District. Because of their insubstantial nature, however, few of these appear to have survived. At the same time, however, if the bird's-eye view is to be believed, there also existed within the district, itself, a substantial number of somewhat larger T-plan and L-plan houses. About two dozen of these buildings still survive in the area, some of which may date to this era. These structures are characterized by their T- or L-shaped plans and asymmetrically placed porches, which were sometimes decorated with turned posts and modest, yet elegant jig-cut brackets and dog-tooth gingerbread. They vary in size from very small, as characterized

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

Continuation sheet

Item number 7

Page 2

by houses at 1109 Bailey (#259), 1408 Andrews (#230) or 1402 Valentine (#410) (see photos 11-13), to more substantial dwellings such as 1205 Andrews (#350), 1001 Buckner (#450), and 1407 Ruthaven (#203) (photos 16-18).

Over the years many of these more substantial houses from this era have served as the residences for some of the community's most prominent leaders; its ministers, doctors, teachers, and small businessmen. The son of the Reverend Jack Yates, Rutherford Yates, for instance, erected one such home next to the family homestead on Andrews Street (#294). Just across the street, at 1319 Andrews (#290) (photo 10), lived Reverend Ned P. Pullum, an important minister and entrepreneur. This home was proudly illustrated in 1915 in The Red Book of Houston, along with photographs of the Reverend and Mrs. Pullum (Scott, 1915:45).

Interestingly, no recognizable churches or commercial buildings can be identified on the 1891 bird's-eye map within the boundaries of the present district. These only appear further east nearer the central business district, in the area still occupied by Antioch Missionary Baptist Church. Antioch Baptist, however, is the only structure remaining of this once-thriving area of Freedmen's Town. It was placed on the National Register in 1976. Even though few black congregations, and fewer black entrepreneurs, were wealthy enough at this time to raise edifices strictly devoted to worship or business, many of these institutions, no doubt, were housed in private homes in the district.

Physical Development in the Early Twentieth Century

By 1907, the year in which the first Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps were issued for the Historic District neighborhoods, the situation was changing. Though they have since been expanded and remodeled, Good Hope Missionary Baptist Church and Shiloh Missionary Baptist Church -now Friendship Baptist Church (#343), both appear on the 1907 Sanborn Maps in their present locations. Although Bethel Baptist Church does not appear on these maps, the 1895 City Directory also lists it at its current address at Andrews and Crosby, just east of the district. Additionally, the Gregory Institute, later to become Gregory Elementary School (#262), appears on the 1907 Sanborn map, though it was replaced in 1926 by a new structure. Several corner buildings, moreover, seem to represent small commercial establishments such as corner grocery stores, cafes or bars of the type which still exist in the area.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

Continuation sheet

Item number 7

Page 3

Though several blocks in the southwestern corner of the district still remained empty in 1907, it is clear that by this time the character of the area that survives today was already well developed. The overwhelming kind of buildings, for instance, are small, one-story frame residences, with a few two-story wood-frame structures situated in the easternmost blocks. Identifiable are the earlier L-plan houses, as well as simple rectangular homes and what appear to be several blocks of shotgun houses. Most notable among the last type were two rows of probable shotguns which faced north and south, filling the entire block bounded by Genesee, Ruthaven, Gillette, and Cleveland. These have since either been destroyed or moved. Because of the number of apparently early shotgun houses that can still be found scattered throughout the district (see, for instance, photos 4, 5, 19, and 20), this interpretation seems likely, especially given the common use of shotguns as fill between larger buildings or in the center of blocks (i.e. # 161, or 397-400) (photos 24 and 25). Another building type from this period that appears on the 1907 Sanborn maps is represented by several two-story tenements, similar to buildings now located at 1607 West Dallas (#70) or 1310 1/2 Robin (#307).

Although many of these structures are difficult to identify because of their modest plans and because (as will be discussed later) many appear to have been moved, 55 buildings still extant in the district seem to be present on the 1907 Sanborns. When turning to the Sanborn maps published in 1924-25, this number jumps to approximately 236, or 40% of the buildings included in the district. The intervening years apparently represented a period of much building activity in the district. It is during these years, too, in the first three decades of the century, that the community really began to consolidate and take on the form it maintains to this present day.

By 1925, for instance, the Sanborn maps illustrate seven churches in the district. These include St. James Methodist Episcopal Church on the northeast corner of Wilson and Andrews (#335), Shiloh Missionary Baptist Church at 1210 Ruthaven (#391), Mount Common Colored Church at 1019 Ruthaven (#464), Good Hope Missionary Baptist Church at the corner of Saulnier and Wilson (#260), Christian Church at 1409 Saulnier (no longer extant), Tabernacle Church at 1410 Robin, and Pilgrim Congregational Church at Cleveland and Wilson (no longer extant). Though several of these edifices, such as St. James M.E. or Mount Common Colored (now Mt. Carmel) Churches, have been covered with brick veneer since World War II, historically they remain the most significant institutions in the community and have thus been classified as contributing. Of those that have maintained their architectural integrity, the most significant church is Good Hope

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

Continuation sheet

Item number 7

Page 4

Missionary Baptist (photo 38). This is a wood and stucco Gothic Revival edifice designed by the black architect J. J. Hawkins and erected in 1929-30.

Another significant structure that has survived from this era is the Gregory Elementary School building (photo 37), which replaced the wood-frame Gregory Institute in 1926. Though it has had numerous additions made to it through the years, its brick construction and modest Classical decoration mark it as an important neighborhood institution.

In respect to institutions, mention should also be made of Union Hospital, which was established in 1910 as the first black hospital in the city. This forerunner of the Houston Negro Hospital, which was founded in 1923 and placed on the National Register in 1984, once stood at 1618 Andrews, on the northeast corner of Andrews and Genesee. Though the structure which it occupied appears on the 1925 Sanborn map to have been of different configuration, it is possible that either or both of the buildings (#15 and #35) which now occupy this location have incorporated the hospital into their fabric. At some future date this question might be investigated.

As noted earlier, although much of the land in the black section of the Fourth Ward was already occupied by 1907, the black population continued to grow. Between 1910 and 1930, for example, it rose from 6,366 to 11,502 - this, in spite of the fact that the area available for black occupation in the Ward did not expand appreciably (SoRelle, 1980:49 and 234). The result, as outlined in section 8, was a continually increasing concentration of residents and housing. In Freedmen's Town, in particular, the bulk of this housing appears to have been rental, with fewer than 15% of the black families owning their own homes at any one time (Rosenquist, 1942:36).

It is not surprising, then, that most of the construction which took place between 1900 and 1930 or '35 in the Freedmen's Town Historic District was of speculative rental houses and apartments. To this end dozens of shotgun and other types of small wood-frame houses were erected, many by small absentee land owners and developers. Most indicative of these types of speculative rental homes are the rows of shotgun houses, which appeared between 1907 and 1924, in the 1100 and 1500 blocks of Victor Street (photo 5), and the 1100 and 1200 blocks of Cleveland (photos 3 and 6), or the 1200 block of Ruthaven. Dozens of other shotguns appear throughout the district (see photos 19 to 25). Many are ornamented in a manner similar to some of the smaller L- and T-plan homes, with simple jig-cut brackets and a distinctive dog-tooth and pendant molding (photos 19 to 22).

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

Continuation sheet

Item number 7

Page 5

This earlier type of decoration gave way in the 1920s and early '30s to the more geometric, bungalow treatment of porches then popular in the rest of the country. This period also witnessed the construction of more duplexes (#16 and #212) (photos 26 and 27), some of which appear in plan to be no more than paired shotgun houses (photo 26). In addition, larger two-story, wood-frame apartments and boarding houses were being erected. Not surprisingly, the modest treatment of porches also reflects the national shift in taste from the more curvilinear Victorian to the Bungalow (#308 and #215) (photos 31 and 32).

Evidence in the tax records and Sanborn maps about the neighborhoods seems to indicate that speculators not only constructed new rental homes, but often also bought, sold and moved already-built structures. In an effort to house the growing population, and also, no doubt, to increase rental profits, these small houses were concentrated more and more closely together. The long and narrow shotgun, in particular, proved itself to be an ideal in-fill between the already tightly packed residences in the district. This intense concentration of buildings, the ubiquity of the porch, the overwhelming predominance of wood construction, and the lack of set-back from the narrow streets, are the most salient characteristics of the district.

Not only were many buildings moved, but in the interest of economy, it would appear, they were commonly reconstructed and adapted to new uses. They were also commonly joined to other structures or enlarged with additions. All of this is graphically illustrated on the copies of the 1924-25 Sanborn maps housed in the Houston Public Library. These were updated every few years until 1957 with paste-overs. The pages illustrating the Freedmen's Town area, in particular, represent palimpsests of change, with as many as three or four layers of paste-overs covering some areas of the pages. Most of these appear to have been put in place before World War II. It is important to note, however, that this is a continuing phenomenon not uncommon in a poor neighborhood, and also not at all out of character with the historical appearance and evolution of the area.

As noted above, not all of the residents of Freedmen's Town occupied small rental units or lived in duplexes, apartments, or tenements. As in earlier years, when the T- and L-plan cottages were constructed, a small number of larger, single-family bungalows were erected in the 1920s and early '30s in the district. Many of these were probably constructed for black owners. The frequency of ads offering homes for sale in the Fourth Ward, which appeared weekly in the Houston Informer attests to black ownership of numerous homes in the area. One of the finest surviving examples

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

Continuation sheet

Item number 7

Page 6

of a black-owned and black-built home is the Alfred Smith House at 911 Andrews (#548) (photo 28). Though unfortunately now abandoned, this home was illustrated in the July 24, 1920, issue of the Houston Informer as "a concrete demonstration of the fact that colored people desire and appreciate the best home obtainable." A special effort should be made to restore and preserve this important residence.

Other structures in the district that date from this era are the small one- and two-story wood-frame shops, stores, and warehouses (photos 33-35). Often located at an intersection, these buildings usually housed a grocery or cafe on the lower floor, with apartments above or behind. Occasionally they were attached to the front or side of an older home and frequently have undergone a number of changes to adapt them to new businesses or other uses.

With the onset of the Depression, construction activity in Freedmen's Town slowed dramatically. By this time the original shanty town that had begun on the banks of Buffalo Bayou stretched as far south as Sutton Street, where it melded into the Third Ward, and had expanded west to Taft and east as far as Milam and Travis streets downtown. With its own black commercial district gathered at this eastern end, Booker T. Washington High School (at the corner of San Felipe and Frederick), its fine Carnegie Library (at Frederick and Robin), professional baseball field (located just southeast of the present district), and dozens of residential neighborhoods arrayed to the west, Freedmen's Town in the 1930s represented a thriving and self-contained urban community. The 1940s and 50s, however, witnessed its slow demise.

The Erosion of the Community, 1940 to Present

The first major change occurred in 1940, when the neighborhoods north of what is now West Dallas Street and west of Heiner were cleared to make way for the San Felipe Courts, which is now called Allen Parkway Village. This large, public housing project for whites displaced many blacks from what was the oldest part of Freedmen's Town.

The slow, but continuous, erosion of the community continued after the War, when downtown Houston began to expand westward into the easternmost blocks of the black commercial district. In the late 50s, construction of the North Freeway cut off what remained of this area from the present district, sealing its fate and destroying, among other things, West Park and the baseball stadium. With the lone exception of Antioch Baptist Church, which now stands bravely among its glass and steel neighbors, the building boom of the 1960s and '70s subsequently eradicated every vestige of the community west of Baldwin Street. Among its victims might be

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

Continuation sheet

Item number 7

Page 7

counted the Black Carnegie Library and Booker T. Washington High School, as well as the Pilgrim Building, a four-story, black-owned professional building, designed in 1926 by Alfred Finn. Minor strip development along W. Dallas and W. Gray streets has further impinged upon what remains of the Freedmen's Town neighborhood. To the west, Lincoln Junior High School borders the district north of Andrews Street, while the blocks to the south of the school have undergone significant alteration.

In spite of these incursions, a remarkably vibrant and historically intact residential district survives. In fact, of its 567 structures fewer than 35 appear to have been constructed or substantially altered or remodeled since the late 1930s. Half a dozen others, because of fire or neglect, lie derelict, so that all told 38 properties are deemed non-contributing. This amounts to only 7% of the buildings included in the nomination.

Nevertheless, several serious problems still exist. In the last decade, since the City last updated its planning map for the area, nearly 60 buildings within the district boundaries were apparently demolished. In addition to the loss of historic fabric that this trend represents, it has also created several vacant spaces in the neighborhood: most notably along the northern edge of the district and in several blocks immediately west of Gregory School.

Additionally, as is more than evident in the photographs, the majority of the district's structures, while still occupied, have been seriously neglected over the years. Most are in need of paint, and porches and roofs are often in bad repair. Since more than 90% of these homes are owned by absentee landlords, and the residents themselves have had little means to remedy this situation.

Properties in the District

There follows a list of property owners and structures in the Freedmen's Town Historic District. All owners have been listed, including those of vacant lots. Lots with structures on them have been indicated by the inclusion of an inventory number and address before the legal description. These inventory numbers have been keyed to maps included in the nomination. They have been further categorized as contributing (C) and non-contributing (N) on the property owners list. A contributing property is defined as a property which adds to the character of the district. It was constructed before c.1935 and has fundamentally maintained its historic integrity. A non-contributing property was either constructed after c.1935 or has been significantly altered since that time.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

Continuation sheet

Item number 7

Page 8

| MAP NO. | CON/NON | ADDRESS | BLOCK NO. | LOT NO. | OWNER NAME AND ADDRESS |
|---------|---------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|--|
| Vacant | -- | -- | Baker 86 | 1 | Caronna, Joseph V. 1216 La Rue 77019 |
| V | -- | -- | 86 | 2 | " |
| V | -- | -- | 86 | 3 | " |
| V | -- | -- | 86 | 4 | " |
| V | -- | -- | 86 | 24 | " |
| V | -- | -- | 86 | 6 | Carrabba, Minette 104 Glenwood 77007 |
| 1 | C | 1616 Ruthaven | 86 | TR 19 | Trapolino, Louis 2217 McDuffie 77019 |
| 2 | N | 1612 Ruthaven | 86 | TR 20 | Lynn, Bessie 1612 Ruthaven 77003 |
| 3 | C | 1608 Ruthaven | 86 | TR 21 | Crawford, Vanita 3038 Bremond 77004 |
| 4 | C | 1606 & 1604 Ruthaven | 86 | TR 22 | Beckham, J.O. 1308 Gillette 77019 |
| 5 | C | 1602 Ruthaven | 86 | TR 23 | Trapolino, Louis 2217 McDuffie 77019 |
| 6 | C | 1310 Gillette | 86 | TR 23 | " |
| 7 | C | 1308 Gillette | 86 | TR 12 | Beckham, James 1308 Gillette 77003 |
| 8 | C | 1603 Andrews | 86 | TR 11 | Dichiara, F. 1501 Taft 77019 |
| 9 | C | 1605 Andrews | 86 | TR 13 | Crawford, Vanita 3038 Bremond 77004 |
| 10 | C | 1609 Andrews | 86 | TR 15 | Lynn, Bessie 1612 Ruthaven 77019 |
| 11 | C | | 86 | TR 15 | " |
| 12 | C | 1615 Andrews | 86 | TR 16 | Caronna, Joseph V. 1216 La Rue 77019 |
| 13 | C | 1617 Andrews | 86 | TR 17 | Spata, Frank 5015 Fannin 77002 |
| 14 | N | 1309 Genesee | 86 | TR 18 | Epps, D.E. 2370 Dunlavy 77043 |
| V | -- | -- | Castanie 29 | 4 | Harwell Co. 2923 Freshmeadows 77063 |
| 15 | C | 1219 Genesee | 29 | 6 | Caronna, Joseph et ux 1216 La Rue 77019 |
| 16 | C | 1616 1/2 & 1616 Andrews | 29 | 7 | Britton, Thomas II 7726 Meadville 77061 |

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

| Continuation sheet | | Item number | 7 | Page 9 | |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------|--------|---|
| 17 | C | 1614 & 1612 Andrews | 29 | 8 | " |
| 18 | C | 1610 Andrews | 29 | 8 | " |
| 19 | C | 1608 Andrews | 29 | 9 | Caronna, Joseph 1216 La Rue 77019 |
| 20 | C | 1606 Andrews | 29 | 9 | " |
| 21 | C | 1604 Andrews | 29 | 9 | " |
| 22 | C | 1218 Gillette | 29 | 10 | " |
| 23 | C | 1214 Gillette | 29 | 10 | " |
| 24 | C | 1210 Gillette | 29 | 10 | " |
| 25 | C | 1208 Gillette | 29 | 1 | " |
| 26 | C | 1609A Robin | 29 | 2 | Vivirito Estate 3103 Rockyridge 77063 |
| 27 | C | 1206 Gillette | 29 | 1 | Caronna, J. V. Trustee 1216 La Rue 77019 |
| 28 | C | 1603 Robin | 29 | 1 | " |
| 29 | C | 1605 Robin | 29 | 1 | " |
| 30 | C | 1607 Robin | 29 | 2 | Vivirito Estate 3103 Rockyridge 77063 |
| 31 | C | 1609 Robin | 29 | 2 | " |
| 32 | C | 1613 Robin | 29 | 3 | Campbell, Morris et ux 1613 Robin 77019 |
| 33 | C | 1617 & 1619 Robin | 29 | 5 | Britton, Thomas II 7726 Meadville 77061 |
| 34 | C | 1206 & 1206 1/2 Genesee | 29 | 5 | " |
| 35 | C | 1217 Genesee | 29 | 6 | Caronna, Joseph V. 1216 La Rue 77019 |
| 36 | C | 1109 & 1111 Genesee | Castanie 30 | 6 | Caronna, Joseph V. 1216 La Rue 77019 |
| 36 | C | 1622 & 1620 Robin | 30 | 6 | " |
| 37 | C | 1109 1/2 Genesee | 30 | 7 | Vivirito Estate 3103 Rockyridge 77063 |
| 38 | C | 1107 1/2 Genesee | 30 | 7 | " |
| 39 | C | 1618 Robin | 30 | 7 | " |
| 40 | C | 1616 Robin | 30 | 7 | " |
| V | — | — | 30 | 8 | Guarino, Mike 10910 Willowisp 77035 |
| 41 | C | 1610 & 1608 Robin | 30 | 9 | Montalbano, T. 1302 Houston Ave. 77007 |

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

| Continuation sheet | | Item number | 7 | Page 10 | |
|--------------------|----|-------------------------|-------------|---------|---|
| 42 | C | 1120 Gillette | 30 | 10 | Giammaylva, Saverio W. 5079 Cedar Creek 77056 |
| 43 | C | 1114 & 1112 Gillette | 30 | 10 | " |
| 44 | C | 1118 Gillette | 30 | 10 | " |
| 45 | C | 1118 1/2 Gillette | 30 | 9 | Montalbano, J.T. 1302 Houston Ave. 77007 |
| 46 | C | 1106 Gillette | 30 | 1 | Williams, Chas. Jas. Jr. 7409 Los Angeles 77011 |
| 47 | C | 1601 Saulnier | 30 | 1 | " |
| 48 | C | 1603 Saulnier | 30 | 2 | Ben-L Inc. 400 San Jacinto 77002 |
| 49 | C | 1605 Saulnier | 30 | 2 | " |
| 50 | C | 1607 Saulnier | 30 | 3 | Franklin, Frances M. 10319 Candelwood 77042 |
| 51 | C | 1609 Saulnier | 30 | 4 | Jenkins, Clotee 1609 Saulnier 77019 |
| 52 | C | 1611 Saulnier | 30 | 4 | " |
| 53 | C | 1613 Saulnier | 30 | 5 | Jones, Solomon Mrs. 5235 Windemere 77033 |
| V | -- | -- | Castanie 31 | 2 | Chiodo, Theresa R. 1908 Lamar W. 77010 |
| V | -- | -- | 31 | 3 | Harwell, Schwarz & Chiodo V.Jr. PO Box 13188 77219 |
| V | -- | -- | 31 | 5 | Aquilina, Marion 4539 Bryn Mawr Ln. 77027 |
| V | -- | -- | 31 | TR 13 | Harwell, Schwarz & Chiodo V.Jr. PO Box 13188 77219 |
| 54 | C | 1616 Saulnier | 31 | TR 15 | Fillippone J.M. & Joseph 714 Medical Arts Bldg. 77002 |
| 55 | C | 1614 Saulnier | 31 | TR 15 | " |
| 56 | C | 1612 Saulnier | 31 | TR 16 | Harwell, Schwarz R.& Chiodo V. Jr. PO Box 13188 77219 |
| 57 | C | 1610 Saulnier | 31 | TR 16 | " |
| 58 | C | 1608 Saulnier | 31 | TR 26 | Bonno, Frank 510 W. Bell 77019 |
| 59 | C | 1608 1/2 Saulnier | 31 | TR 25 | Malek, Irvin L. 5250 Birdwood 77096 |
| 60 | C | 1606 Saulnier | 31 | TR 27 | " |
| 61 | C | 1020 Gillette | 31 | TR 24 | Scott, Tom |

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

Continuation sheet

Item number 7

Page 11

| Continuation sheet | Item number | 7 | Page 11 |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 62 | C | 1018 Gillette | 31 TR 23 Bonno, Frank 510 W. Bell 77019 |
| 63 | C | 1016 Gillette | 31 TR 22 " |
| 64 | C | 1012 Gillette | 31 TR 21 " |
| 65 | C | 1010 Gillette | 31 TR 20 " |
| 66 | C | 1008 Gillette | 31 TR 19 " |
| 67 | C | 1601 West Dallas | 31 TR 18 Judson, Mrs. R.A. 4127 Botany 77047 |
| 68 | C | 1603 West Dallas | 31 TR 17 Judson, Zelma 4127 Botany Lane 77047 |
| 69 | C | 1605 West Dallas | 31 TR 11 Aquilina, Marion 4539 Bryn Mawr Ln. 77027 |
| 70 | C | 1607 West Dallas | 31 TR 11 " |
| 71 | C | 1609 West Dallas | 31 TR 11 " |
| 72 | C | 1615 & 1617 West Dallas | 31 TR 12 " |
| 73 | C | 1617 1/2 & 1619 West Dallas | 31 TR 12 " |
| 74 | C | 1621 West Dallas | 31 TR 12 " |
| 75 | C | 1005 Genesee | 31 TR 12 " |
| 76 | N | 220 West Gray | Baker 69 6 Corbun, Rosalie Mrs. 5605 Bayou Glen 77056 |
| V | -- | -- | 69 7 Pizzitola, Tom 1617 Hawthorne 77006 |
| 77 | C | 212 West Gray | 69 8 " |
| 78 | C | 210 West Gray | 69 8 " |
| 79 | C | 208 West Gray | 69 9 " |
| 80 | C | 206 West Gray | 69 9 " |
| 81 | C | 204 West Gray | 69 10 " |
| 82 | N | 202 West Gray | 69 10 " |
| 83 | C | 1608 Bailey | 69 10 " |
| 84 | C | 1610 Bailey | 69 1 Reitz, Ervin A. 4324 Oleander Bellaire 77006 |
| 85 | C | 1501 Victor | 69 1 " |
| 86 | C | 1503 Victor | 69 1 " |
| 87 | C | 1505 Victor | 69 2 " |
| 88 | C | 1509 Victor | 69 2 " |
| 89 | C | 1513 Victor | 69 3 " |
| 90 | C | 1515 Victor | 69 3 " |
| 91 | C | 1517 Victor | 69 4 " |
| 92 | C | 1519 Victor | 69 4 " |
| 93 | C | 1521 Victor | 69 5 " |
| 94 | C | 1523 Victor | 69 5 " |

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

| Continuation sheet | | | Item number | 7 | Page 12 |
|--------------------|----|--------------------|-------------|-------|---|
| V | -- | -- | Baker 85 | 1-10 | 4th Ward Revitalization Corp. 3815 Montrose 77006 |
| V | -- | -- | Baker 84 | 7 | Maniscalco, James 1750 Hawthorne 77098 Trinity Valley Dist. Assn. 1516 Cleveland 77006 |
| V | -- | -- | 84 | TR11 | Bolden, Marie 1502 Cleveland 77019 |
| 95 | C | 1415 Gillette | 84 | 6 | Pizzitola, F. J. 9207 Blankenship 77080 |
| 96 | C | 1514 Cleveland | 84 | 8 | Maniscalco, James 1750 Hawthorne 77098 |
| 97 | C | 1510 Cleveland | 84 | 8 | " |
| 98 | C | 1508 Cleveland | 84 | 9 | " |
| 99 | C | 1506 Cleveland | 84 | 9 | " |
| 100 | C | 1502 Cleveland | 84 | 10 | " |
| 101 | C | 1502 1/2 Cleveland | 84 | TR10A | " |
| 102 | C | 1511 1/2 Ruthaven | 84 | 2 | Davis, Lucius 2821 Eagle Ave. 77004 |
| 103 | N | 1501 Ruthaven | 84 | 1 | Caronna, A. 2306 Woodhead 77019 |
| 104 | C | 1511 Ruthaven | 84 | 2 | Davis, Lucius 2821 Eagle Ave. 77004 |
| 105 | C | 1513 Ruthaven | 84 | 3 | Fillippone J.M. & Joseph 714 Med Arts Bldg. 77002 |
| 106 | C | 1515 Ruthaven | 84 | 3 | " |
| 107 | C | 1517 Ruthaven | 84 | 4 | " |
| 108 | C | 1401 Gillette | 84 | 5 | Caronna, Joseph 1216 La Rue 77019 |
| 109 | C | 1401 1/2 Gillette | 84 | 5 | " |
| 110 | C | 1407 Gillette | 84 | 6 | " |
| 111 | C | 1315 Gillette | Baker 83 | 6 | Caronna, Joseph 1216 La Rue 77019 |
| 112 | C | 1514 Ruthaven | 83 | 7 | " |
| 113 | C | 1508 Ruthaven | 83 | 8 | Trapolino, Louis 2217 McDuffie 77019 |
| 114 | C | 1510 Ruthaven | 83 | 8 | " |
| 115 | C | 1506 Ruthaven | 83 | 9 | Caronna, Joseph 1216 La Rue 77019 |
| V | -- | -- | 83 | 10 | Guarino, Mike 10910 Willowisp 77035 |
| 116 | C | 1310 Bailey | 83 | 10 | " |
| 117 | C | 1308 Bailey | 83 | 1 | Caronna, Joseph 1216 La Rue 77019 |
| 118 | C | 1501 Andrews | 83 | 1 | " |
| 119 | C | 1503 Andrews | 83 | 1 | " |

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

| Continuation sheet | | Item number | 7 | Page 13 | |
|--------------------|----|----------------------------|-------------|---------|--|
| 120 | C | 1505 Andrews | 83 | 2 | " |
| 121 | C | 1505 1/2 Andrews | 83 | 2 | " |
| 122 | C | 1507 Andrews | 83 | 3 | " |
| 123 | C | 1509 & 1509 1/2 Andrews | 83 | 3 | " |
| 124 | C | 1511 Andrews | 83 | 4 | Clark, Johnnie 1511 Andrews 77019 |
| 125 | C | 1517 & 1517 1/2 Andrews | 83 | 5 | Caronna, Joseph 1216 La Rue 77019 |
| 126 | C | 1307 Gillette | 83 | 5 | " |
| 127 | C | 1309 Gillette | 83 | 6 | " |
| 128 | C | 1313 Gillette | 83 | 6 | " |
| V | -- | -- | Castanie 28 | TR 13 | Hamilton, Amanda O. 1512 Andrews 77019 |
| V | -- | -- | 28 | TR 14 | Church 77000 |
| 129 | C | 1518 & 1518 1/2 Andrews | 28 | TR 11 | New Pleasant Baptist Church 1510 Andrews 77019 |
| 130 | C | 1512 Andrews | 28 | TR 12 | Caronna, Joseph 1216 La Rue 77019 |
| 131 | C | 1510 Andrews | 28 | 7 | New Pleasant Green Church |
| 132 | C | 1506 Andrews | 28 | 9 | Salerno, Frank J. |
| 133 | C | 1504 Andrews | 28 | 9 | 1215 Joe Annie 77019 |
| 134 | C | 1502 Andrews | 28 | 10 | " |
| 135 | C | 1212 Bailey | 28 | 9/10 | " |
| 136 | C | 1210 Bailey | 28 | 9/10 | " |
| 137 | C | 1208 Bailey | 28 | 1 | Hall, Selena 1503 Robin 77003 |
| 138 | C | 1503 Robin | 28 | 1 | " |
| 139 | C | 1507 Robin | 28 | 2 | Windom, Lucille 1507 Robin 77019 |
| 140 | N | 1513 Robin | 28 | 3 | Richardson, A. & C.F. 2108 E. Alabama 77004 |
| 141 | C | 1515 Robin | 28 | 4 | Maniscalco, James 1750 Hawthorne 77098 |
| 142 | N | 1201 Gillette | 28 | 4/5 | " |
| 143 | C | 1219 Gillette | 28 | 4/5 | " |
| 144 | C | 1209 1/2 Gillette | 28 | TR 11 | New Pleasant Baptist Church 1510 Andrews 77019 |
| V | -- | -- | Castanie 27 | 10 | Camarata, Anthony L. 4306 Eigel 77007 |
| 145 | C | 1522 Robin | 27 | 6 | Camarata, Joseph 3 Ellis Rd. League City 77573 |
| 146 | C | 1520 Robin | 27 | 6 | " |
| 147 | C | 1516 Robin | 27 | 7 | Listi, Jane 5920 Fairdale 77057 |

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

| Continuation sheet | | Item number | 7 | Page 14 | |
|--------------------|----|--------------------------|-------------|---------|---|
| 148 | C | 1512 Robin | 27 | 8 | Fillippone, J.M. & Joseph 714 Med Arts Bldg. 77002 |
| 149 | C | 1512 1/2 Robin | 27 | B/TR14 | " |
| 150 | C | 1510 & 1510 1/2 Robin | 27 | TR 14 | Mimms, Mable Green 1513 Saulnier 77019 |
| 151 | C | 1502 Robin | 27 | TR 15 | Ross, S.H. Mrs. 1519 Saulnier 77019 |
| 152 | C | 1118 Bailey | 27 | TR 15 | " |
| 153 | C | 1112 Bailey | 27 | 1 | Whithers, H. 10732 Rochester Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90024 |
| 154 | C | 1106 Bailey | 27 | 2 | " |
| 155 | C | 1511 Saulnier | 27 | 2 | " |
| 156 | C | 1513 Saulnier | 27 | TR 11 | Fillippone, J.M. & Joseph 714 Med Arts Bldg. 77002 |
| 157 | C | 1515 Saulnier | 27 | TR 12 | Camarata, Anthony L. 4306 Eigel 77007 |
| 158 | C | 1107 Gillette | 27 | TR 12 | " |
| 159 | C | 1519 Saulnier | 27 | TR 13 | Moses, Elnora 6703 Nuben 77091 |
| 160 | C | 1109 Gillette | 27 | 6 | Camarata, Joseph 3 Ellis Rd., League City 77573 |
| 161 | C | 1518 1/2 Robin | 27 | 7 | Listi, Jane 5920 Fairdale 77097 |
| V | -- | -- | Castanie 26 | 3 | Dimigeli, Louis J. Jr. 402 W. Bell 77019 |
| 162 | N | 1019 Gillette | 26 | 6/7 | Whitlock, Carl 1126 Shillington, Katy 77450 |
| 163 | N | 1520 Saulnier | 26 | 7 | " |
| 164 | C | 1512 Saulnier | 26 | 8 | Ross, Willie Mae 1512 Saulnier 77019 |
| 165 | C | 1514 Saulnier | 26 | 8 | " |
| 166 | C | 1510 & 1508 Saulnier | 26 | 9 | Mattalino, Ben A. 10034 Inwood 77042 |
| 167 | C | 1506 Saulnier | 26 | 9 | " |
| 168 | C | 1025 & 1023 Bailey | 26 | 10 | " |
| 169 | C | 1021 & 1019 Bailey | 26 | 10 | " |
| 170 | C | 1017 Bailey | 26 | 10 | " |
| 171 | C | 1015 Bailey | 26 | 10 | " |
| 172 | C | 1013 Bailey | 26 | 1 | Dimiceli, J. L. 402 West Bell 77019 |

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

| Continuation sheet | | Item number | 7 | Page 15 | |
|--------------------|----|---------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|
| 173 | C | 1503 & 1/2 West Dallas | 26 | 1 | " |
| 174 | C | 1505 West Dallas | 26 | 2 | " |
| 175 | C | 1513 West Dallas | 26 | 4 | Fillippone, J.M. & Joseph 714 Med Arts Bldg. 77002 |
| 176 | C | 1513 1/2 W.Dallas | 26 | 4 | " |
| 177 | C | 1517 West Dallas | 26 | 5 | Patrenella, Luke L. 7730 Glenheath 77061 |
| 178 | C | 1013 Gillette | 26 | 6/7 | Whitlock, Carl Jr. 1126 Shillington, Katy 77450 |
| 179 | C | 1606 Wilson | Porter 4 Baker | 1 | Pusateri, Mary Agnes 7711 High Star 77036 |
| 180 | C | 1604 & 1604 1/2 | 4 | 1 | " |
| 181 | C | 1602 & 1602 1/2 Wilson | 4 | 1 | " |
| 182 | C | 1407 Victor | 4 | 2 | Pusateri Properties 7711 High Star 77036 |
| 183 | C | 1409 Victor | 4 | 3 | Mark L. Schmidt 3815 Montrose 77006 |
| 184 | C | 1411 Victor | 4 | 3 | " |
| 185 | C | 1415 Victor | 4 | 4 | McCullough, Arthur & Edward 2906 Evella 77026 |
| 186 | C | 1601 Bailey | 4 | 5 | ? |
| 187 | C | 1603 Bailey | 4 | 6 | ? |
| V | -- | -- | Porter 3 Baker | 3 | Williford, Susie B. 4522 Bellaire Blvd. 77401 |
| V | -- | -- | 3 | 6 | " |
| V | -- | -- | 3 | 7 | Williford, Susie B. 4522 Bellaire Blvd. |
| V | -- | -- | 3 | 8 | " |
| 188 | C | 1406 Victor | 3 | 9 | D'Armata, Louis |
| 189 | C | 1404 & 1404 1/2 Victor | 3 | 9 | 1138 W. Bell 77019 |
| 190 | C | 1516 Wilson | 3 | 10 | " |
| 191 | C | 1514 Wilson | 3 | 10 | " |
| 192 | C | 1512 Wilson | 3 | 10 | " |
| V | -- | -- | 3 | 1 | Williford, Susie B. |
| V | -- | -- | 3 | 2 | 4522 Bellaire Blvd. 77401 |
| 193 | C | 1413 Cleveland | 3 | 4 | Williams, Nannie Lee 1413 Cleveland 77019 |
| 194 | C | 1415 Cleveland | 3 | 5 | Pizzitola, F. J. 9207 Blankenship 77080 |
| 195 | C | 1507 Bailey | 3 | 5 | " |

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

For NPS use only

National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form

received

date entered

Continuation sheet

Item number 7

Page 16

| Continuation sheet | Item number | 7 | Page 16 |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 196 | N | 1418 Cleveland | Porter 2 6 Baker |
| V | -- | -- | 2 7 |
| V | -- | -- | 2 8 |
| 197 | C | 1410 Cleveland | 2 9 |
| 198 | C | 1426 Wilson | 2 10 |
| 199 | C | 1420 Wilson | 2 10 |
| 200 | C | 1408 Wilson | 2 10 |
| 201 | C | 1406 Wilson | 2 1 |
| 202 | C | 1405 Ruthaven | 2 2 |
| 203 | C | 1407 Ruthaven | 2 3 |
| 204 | C | 1409 Ruthaven | 2 4 |
| 205 | C | 1411 Ruthaven | 2 4 |
| 206 | C | 1413 Ruthaven | 2 5 |
| 207 | C | 1409 Bailey | 2 5 |
| 208 | C | 1411 Bailey | 2 7 |
| V | -- | -- | Porter 1 1 Baker |
| V | -- | -- | 1 6 |
| 209 | C | 1418 Ruthaven | 1 7 |
| 210 | C | 1408 Ruthaven | 1 8 |
| 211 | C | 1408 1/2 Ruthaven | 1 8 |
| 212 | C | 1406 & 1406 1/2 Ruthaven | 1 9 |
| 213 | C | 1314 Wilson | 1 10 |
| 214 | C | 1312 Wilson | 1 10 |
| 215 | C | 1308 & 1308 1/2 Wilson | 1 10 |
| 216 | C | 1403 1/2 Andrews | Porter 1 2 Baker |
| 217 | C | 1401 Andrews | 1 2 |
| 218 | C | 1405 Andrews | 1 2 |
| 219 | N | 1411 Andrews | 1 3 |
| 220 | C | 1413 & 1415 Andrews | 1 TR 11 |

Bendy, Laurine
1418 Cleveland 77019
McGuire, Chas. F.
2621 Cleburne 77004
Ennix, Katherine W.
250 Syndrington Rd
Oakland, CA 94611
Chandler, Adell Harrell
3302 Parkwood Dr. 77021
"
"
"
Macedonia Baptist Church
Wilson & Ruthaven 77001
Turano, Joe Sr.
5755 Cheltenham 77096
Turano, Joseph Jr.
12115 Gladewick 77077
"
"
"
McGuire, Charlie F.
2621 Cleburne 77004
Tortorici, Katherine
2114 McDuffie 77019
Turano, Joseph Jr.
12115 Gladewick 77027
"
Sligon, Vivien
P. O Box 13167 77019
"
Cunzalo, Lee L.
2903 Midlane 77027
"
Tortorici, Katherine
2114 McDuffie 77019
C.D.C. OF FREEDMEN'S TOWN
GENESIS AFFORDABLE HOUSING
Cunzalo, Lee L.
7903 Midlane 77027
Metropolitan
2600 Montrose 77006

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

| Continuation sheet | | Item number | 7 | Page 17 | |
|--------------------|----|-------------------|-------------|---------|--|
| 221 | C | 1417 Andrews | 1 | TR 12 | Cutaia, Michael 1019 Andrews 77019 |
| 222 | C | 1419 Andrews | 1 | TR 13 | Metropolitan 2600 Montrose 77006 |
| 223 | C | 1311 Bailey | 1 | TR 14 | Atkins, Florine 2505 Blodgett 77027 |
| 224 | C | 1313 Bailey | 1 | 6 | Turano, Joe Jr. 12115 Gladewick 77027 |
| 225 | C | 1420 Ruthaven | 1 | 7 | " |
| V | -- | -- | Castanie 23 | TR 11 | Sweeney, William Mrs. 4014 Roseneath 77021 |
| V | -- | -- | 23 | TR 12 | Earl, Velma Mae 3446 Southmore 77004 |
| V | -- | -- | 23 | TR 13 | Rice, Friendly R. 1609 E. 7th/Austin 78702 |
| 226 | C | 1418 Andrews | 23 | 6 | Guarino, Michael 10910 Willowisp 77035 |
| 227 | C | 1416 Andrews | 23 | 7 | Cook, Willie King 1416 Andrews 77019 |
| 228 | C | 1412 Andrews | 23 | 8 | Navarro, J. B. Mrs. 6102 Wigton 77035 |
| 229 | C | 1410 Andrews | 23 | 9 | Fillippone, J.M. & Joseph 714 Med Arts Bldg. 77002 |
| 230 | C | 1408 Andrews | 23 | 9 | " |
| 231 | C | 1214 Wilson | 23 | 9 | " |
| 232 | C | 1216 Wilson | 23 | 10 | " |
| 233 | C | 1208 Wilson | 23 | 10 | " |
| 234 | C | 1206 Wilson | 23 | 1 | Rice, Friendly et ux 1609 E. 7th St., Austin 78702 |
| 235 | C | 1206 A Wilson | 23 | 1 | Sweeney, Bernice C. Mrs. 4014 Roseneath 77021 |
| 236 | C | 1204 Wilson | 23 | 1 | Ambree, Velma Mae |
| 237 | C | 1202 Wilson | 23 | 1 | c/o Martha C. Whiting 3446 Southmore 77004 |
| 238 | C | 1206 1/2 Wilson | 23 | 2 | Sweeney, Bernice C. Mrs. 4014 Roseneath 77021 |
| 239 | N | 1409 Robin | 23 | 3 | Luke Lanzo 2803 Midlane 77027 |
| 240 | C | 1415 & 1407 Robin | 23 | 4 | " |
| 241 | C | 1419 Robin | 23 | 5 | Camarata, Rena |
| 242 | C | 1207 Bailey | 23 | 5 | 319 W. 31st 77018 |
| 243 | C | 1209 Bailey | 23 | 5 | " |

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

| Continuation sheet | | | Item number | 7 | Page 18 |
|--------------------|----|-------------------|-------------|-------|---|
| V | -- | -- | Castanie 24 | 2 | Fillippone, Joseph 3802 Piping Rock 77027 |
| V | -- | -- | 24 | 3 | " |
| V | -- | -- | 24 | 6 | Messina, Sam A. 1003 Martin Dr. 77018 |
| V | -- | -- | 24 | 7 | " |
| V | -- | -- | 24 | TR13 | Harper, Bess L. 3503 Arbor Dr. 77004 |
| V | -- | -- | 24 | TR 14 | Sambula, Parthenia 1503 E. 32 1/2 St. 77022 |
| V | -- | -- | 24 | TR 15 | Palazzo, Sam 2803 Midlane 77027 |
| V | -- | -- | 24 | TR 16 | Zarzana, Bonnie 6451 Jefferson 77023 |
| 244 | C | 1117-9 Bailey | 24 | TR 11 | Messina, Sam A. 1003 Martin 77018 |
| 245 | N | 1412-14 Robin | 24 | TR 11 | Messina, Sam A. |
| 246 | N | 1111 Bailey | 24 | TR 11 | 1003 Martin 77018 |
| 247 | N | 1410 Robin | 24 | TR 12 | Bass, Verlean & Patricia 1410 Robin 77019 |
| 248 | C | 1410 1/2 Robin | 24 | TR 12 | " |
| 249 | C | Demolished | 24 | 10 | Harper, Bess L. 3503 Arbor Drive 77004 |
| 250 | C | 1116 Wilson | 24 | 10 | Sambula, Parthenia 1503 E. 32nd 1/2 77022 |
| 251 | C | 1114 1/2 Wilson | 24 | 1 | Palazzo, Sam 2803 Midlane 77027 |
| 252 | C | 1112 1/2 Wilson | 24 | 1 | Palazzo, Sam 2803 Midlane 77027 |
| 253 | N | 1110 Wilson | 24 | 1 | Palazzo, John 6451 Jefferson Dr. 77023 |
| 254 | N | 1108 Wilson | 24 | 1 | Palazzo, John 6451 Jefferson 77023 |
| 255 | C | 1405 Saulnier | 24 | 2 | Fillippone, Joseph |
| 256 | C | 1407 1/2 Saulnier | 24 | 2 | 3802 Piping Rock 77027 |
| 257 | C | 1415 Saulnier | 24 | 4 | Ferguson, Cecil L. 8315 Glenheath 77061 |
| 258 | C | 1419 Saulnier | 24 | 5 | Washington, Herman 4915 Dowling 77004 |
| 259 | C | 1109 Bailey | 24 | 5 | " |
| V | -- | -- | Castanie 25 | 1 | Good Hope Missionary Baptist Church 1402 Saulnier 77019 |
| V | -- | -- | 25 | 6 | Russo, Madeline Mrs. 3407 Holman 77004 |

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

| Continuation sheet | | Item number | | 7 | Page 19 |
|--------------------|----|-------------------------|----------|--------|--|
| V | -- | -- | 25 | 7 | " |
| 260 | C | 1400 & 1402 Saulnier | 25 | 8,9,10 | Good Hope Missionary Church 1402 Saulnier 77019 |
| V | -- | -- | 25 | 2 | Robertson, Jessie L 3325 Southmore 77004 |
| V | -- | -- | 25 | 3 | Metropolitan 2600 Montrose 77006 |
| 261 | C | 1421 West Dallas | 25 | 4,5 | Vivirito, Frances 21 W. Rivercrest Dr. 77042 |
| 262 | C | 1400 Wilson | Baker 61 | 1-8 | Houston Ind. School District 1400 Wilson 77003 |
| 263 | C | 1208 Victor | 61 | 9 | Johnson, Mary C. |
| 264 | C | 1206 Victor | 61 | 9 | 3535 Arbor 77004 |
| 265 | C | 1204 Victor | 61 | 10 | " |
| 266 | C | 1516 Cushing | 61 | 10 | " |
| 267 | C | 1516 1/2 Cushing | 61 | 9 | " |
| 268 | N | 1315 Cleveland | Baker 66 | 2-3 | Houston Ind. School District |
| 269 | N | 1505 Wilson | 66 | 3-4 | " |
| 262 | C | 1505 Wilson | 66 | 6-10 | " |
| V | -- | -- | Baker 65 | 9 | Patronella, Charles 4802 Walker 77023 |
| V | -- | -- | 65 | TR 11 | Messina, Sam 1003 Martin Dr. 77018 |
| V | -- | -- | 65 | TR 12 | Wilson, Frankie Thomas 631 E. 50th Los Angeles, CA 90011 |
| 270 | C | 1318 Cleveland | 65 | 7 | Pusateri, Mary Agnes 7711 High Star 77036 |
| 271 | C | 1316 Cleveland | 65 | 8 | Navarro, J.B. |
| 272 | C | 1314 Cleveland | 65 | 8 | 6102 Wigton 77096 |
| 273 | C | 1314 1/2 Cleveland | 65 | 8 | " |
| 274 | C | 1309 Ruthaven | 65 | 2 | Calhoun, Laura Mrs. 2113 Truxillo 77004 |
| 275 | C | 1311 Ruthaven | 65 | 3 | Trapolino, Nathan L. 2217 McDuffie 77019 |
| 276 | C | 1317 Ruthaven | 65 | 4 | Simon, Harry 1317 Ruthaven 77019 |
| 277 | C | 1405 Wilson | 65 | 5 | Massina, Sam A 1003 Martin 77018 |
| V | -- | -- | 65 | 6 | Sullivan, Georgia 2021 Wilcrest Dr. 77042 |

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

| Continuation sheet | | | Item number | 7 | Page 20 |
|--------------------|----|------------------|-------------|-------|--|
| V | -- | -- | Baker 64 | Tr 11 | Metropolitan 2600 Montrose 77006 |
| 278 | C | 1315 Wilson | 64 | 6 | Stafford, Viola 1311 Wilson 77019 |
| V | -- | -- | 64 | 8 | Turano, Charles P. 11819 Gladewood 77071 Stanley Eng. 12323 Longbrook Dr. 77099 |
| 279 | C | 1306 Ruthaven | 64 | 9 | San Jacinto Mtg. Co. 6430 Hillcroft #115 77081 |
| 280 | C | 1304 Ruthaven | 64 | 10 | " |
| 281 | C | 1310 Matthews | 64 | 10 | " |
| 282 | C | 1308 Matthews | 64 | 10 | " |
| 283 | N | 1301 Andrews | 64 | 1 | Bible Way Baptist Church 1216 Robin 77019 |
| 284 | N | 1303 Andrews | 64 | 1 | " |
| 285 | C | 1305 Andrews | 64 | 2 | C & R Enterprise 3714 Linkview 77025 |
| 286 | C | 1307 Andrews | 64 | 3 | Fillippone, J.M. & Joseph 714 Med Arts Bldg. 77002 |
| 287 | C | 1307 1/2 Andrews | 64 | 3 | " |
| 288 | C | 1311 Andrews | 64 | 4 | Route, John 1311 Andrews 77019 |
| 289 | C | 1303 1/2 Andrews | 64 | 4 | " |
| 290 | C | 1319 Andrews | 64 | 5 | Meade, Alex W. 1319 Andrew 77019 |
| 291 | C | 1311 Wilson | 64 | 6 | Stafford, Viola 1311 Wilson 77019 |
| V | -- | -- | Castanie 22 | 4 | Whiting, Samuel 3446 Southmore 77004 |
| V | -- | -- | 22 | TR 11 | Taylor, Louisa M. 920 W. 15th St. Port Arthur 77640 |
| V | -- | -- | 22 | TR 12 | Caronna Joseph V. 1216 La Rue 77019 |
| V | -- | -- | 22 | TR 13 | " |
| 292 | N | 1217 Wilson | 22 | 6 | St. James Methodist Church Wilson & Andrews 77000 |
| 293 | C | 1318 Andrews | 22 | 7 | Whiting, Martha Mrs. 3446 Southmore 77004 |
| 294 | C | 1314 Andrews | 22 | 8 | Nash, Alfred 1314 Andrews St. 77003 |
| 295 | C | 1306 1/2 Andrews | 22 | 9 | Fillippone, J.M. & Joseph 714 Med Arts Bldg. 77002 |
| 296 | C | 1302 Andrews | 22 | 10 | " |

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

| Continuation sheet | | Item number | 7 | Page | 21 |
|--------------------|----|------------------|----|-------|---|
| 297 | C | 1210 Andrews | 22 | 10 | " |
| 298 | C | 1206 Matthews | 22 | 1 | Spata, Frank F 5015 Fannin St. 77004 |
| 299 | C | 1204 Matthews | 22 | 1 | " |
| 300 | C | 1202 Matthews | 22 | 1 | " |
| 301 | C | 1200 Matthews | 22 | 1 | " |
| 302 | C | 1307 Robin | 22 | 2 | Taylor, Louisa 420 West 15th St. Port Arthur |
| 303 | C | Wilson & Robin | 22 | 5 | Rumore, Sam 7811 Locke Lane 77063 |
| 304 | C | 1209 Wilson | 22 | 5 | " |
| V | -- | -- Castanie | 21 | 7 | Scott, Ethie PO Box 545/ Ossining 10562 Scott, Ina M. 3605 W. Dallas 77019 |
| V | -- | -- | 21 | TR 14 | Johnson, Anita Mrs. 920 W. 15th St. Port Arthur 77640 |
| V | -- | -- | 21 | TR 15 | Guarino, Mike 10910 Willowisp 77035 |
| V | -- | -- | 21 | TR 16 | " |
| 305 | C | 1320 1/2 Robin | 21 | 6 | Tortorici, Katherine 2114 McDuffie 77019 |
| 306 | C | 1318 1/2 Robin | 21 | 6 | " |
| 307 | C | 1310 1/2 Robin | 21 | 8 | Fillippone, J.M. & Joseph 714 Med Arts Bldg. 77002 |
| 308 | C | 1308 Robin | 21 | 8 | " |
| 309 | C | 1306 Robin | 21 | 9 | " |
| 310 | C | 1304 Robin | 21 | 9 | " |
| 311 | C | 1302 1/2 Robin | 21 | 10 | Clements, J. Eugene 5909 W. Loop So., Ste 525 Bellaire 77401 |
| 312 | C | 1300 1/2 Robin | 21 | 10 | " |
| 313 | C | 1112 Matthews | 21 | 10 | " |
| 314 | C | 1110 Matthews | 21 | TR 12 | Guarino, Mike 10910 Willowisp 77035 |
| 315 | C | 1309 Saulnier | 21 | TR 11 | Wheatley, John H. 7730 Fairdale 77042 |
| | | | | TR 13 | Allen, Mable 1105 Wilson 77019 |
| 316 | N | 1106-08 Matthews | 21 | TR 11 | Wheatley, John 7730 Fairdale 77042 |
| V | -- | -- | 21 | 2 | " |
| V | -- | -- | 21 | 3 | " |

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

| Continuation sheet | | Item number | 7 | Page 22 | |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------|----------|---------|--|
| 317 | C | 1313 Saulnier | 21 | 4 | Allen, Mable 1105 Wilson 77019 |
| 318 | C | 1105 Wilson | 21 | 5 | " |
| 319 | C | 1107 Wilson | 21 | 5 | Taylor, Louisa & Johnson, Anita 920 West 15th St. Port Arthur |
| 320 | C | 1109 1/2 Wilson | 21 | 6 | Tortorici, Katherine 2114 McDuffie 77019 |
| 321 | C | 1218 Cleveland | Baker 62 | 6 | Metropolitan Dev. |
| 322 | C | 1216 Cleveland | 62 | 6 | 2600 Montrose 77006 |
| 323 | C | 1214 Cleveland | 62 | 7 | " |
| 324 | C | 1212 Cleveland | 62 | 7 | " |
| 325 | C | 1210 Cleveland | 62 | 8 | " |
| 326 | C | 1208 Cleveland | 62 | 8 | " |
| 327 | C | 1206 1/2 Cleveland | 62 | 8,9 | " |
| 328 | C | 1206 Cleveland | 62 | 9 | " |
| 329 | C | 1204 Cleveland | 62 | 9 | " |
| 330 | C | 1202 Cleveland | 62 | 10 | " |
| 331 | C | 1416 Cushing | 62 | 10 | " |
| 332 | C | 1414 Cushing | 62 | 1 | " |
| 333 | C | 1203 Ruthaven | 62 | 1 | " |
| 334 | C | 1205 Ruthaven | 62 | 2 | " |
| 335 | C | 1207 Ruthaven | 62 | 2 | " |
| 336 | C | 1209 Ruthaven | 62 | 3 | " |
| 337 | C | 1211 Ruthaven | 62 | 3 | " |
| 338 | C | 1213 Ruthaven | 62 | 4 | " |
| 339 | C | 1215 Ruthaven | 62 | 4 | " |
| 340 | C | 1217 Ruthaven | 62 | 5 | " |
| 341 | C | 1219 Ruthaven | 62 | 5 | " |
| 342 | C | 1417 Matthews | 62 | 6 | " |
| 343 | C | Friendship Baptist Church | Baker 63 | TR 14 | Friendship Baptist Church 1313 Matthews 77019 |
| 344 | N | 1210 Ruthaven | 63 | 8 | Wright, Ruth N. Rte.2 Box 483 Rosharon 77583 |
| 345 | C | 1206 Ruthaven | 63 | 9 | Fillippone, J.M. & Joseph 714 Med Arts Bldg. 77002 |
| 346 | C | 1204 Ruthaven | 63 | 9 | " |
| 347 | C | 1202 Ruthaven | 63 | 10 | " |
| 348 | C | 1310 Cushing | 63 | 10 | " |
| 349 | C | 1308 & 1306 Ruthaven | 63 | 1 | Dichiara, F. 1501 Taft 77019 |
| 350 | C | 1205 Andrews | 63 | 1 | " |
| 351 | C | 1207 Andrews | 63 | 2 | Codwell, John E. Sr. 3409 N. MacGregor 77004 |

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

| Continuation sheet | | Item number | 7 | Page | 83 |
|--------------------|---|--|-------------|-------|--|
| 352 | C | 1209 Andrews | 63 | 2 | " |
| 353 | C | 1211 Andrews | 63 | 3 | " |
| 354 | C | 1213 Andrews | 63 | 3 | " |
| 355 | C | 1217 Andrews | 63 | 4 | Guarino, Mike 10910 Willowisp 77035 |
| 356 | N | Jimmy Pruitt & Sons Funeral Parlor | 63 | 5 | Gordon, James J. 6410 Redding Rd. 77036 |
| 357 | C | 1309 Matthews | 63 | 4 | Guarino, Mike 10910 Willowisp 77035 |
| 358 | C | 1311 Matthews | 63 | TR 13 | Fillippone, J.M & Joseph 714 Med Arts Bldg. 77002 |
| 359 | C | 1216 Andrews | Castanie 18 | 7 | Watkins, John H. 2824 Isabella 77004 |
| 360 | C | 1212 Andrews | 18 | 8 | Snow, Annie B. 1212 Andrews 77019 |
| 361 | C | 1210 Andrews | 18 | 9 | Condela, Gaspare 1514 Droxford 77008 |
| 362 | C | 1208 Andrews | 18 | 9 | " |
| 363 | C | 1204 Andrews | 18 | 10 | Dichiara, F. 1501 Taft 77019 |
| 364 | C | 1212 Cushing | 18 | 10 | " |
| 365 | C | 1210 Cushing | | TR | |
| 366 | C | 1201 Robin | 18 | 1 | Dorsey, Wilbert C. 8625 Brandon |
| 367 | C | 1203 Robin | 18 | 2 | Giammalva, J.C. 3506 Tangley Rd. 77005 |
| 368 | C | 1205 1/2 Robin | 18 | 3 | Sharp, Ernestine & Richard Mirian 2929 Buffalo Spdwy 77098 |
| 369 | C | 1215 Robin | 18 | 4 | Huckaby, Arthur L. 1721 Dowling 77003 |
| 370 | N | 1218 Robin | 18 | 5 | " |
| 371 | C | 1203 Matthews | 18 | 5 | " |
| 372 | N | 1214 Robin | Castanie 19 | 7 | Miller, Douglas 2606 Werlein 77005 |
| 373 | N | 1106 & 1108 Cushing | 19 | 1 | Messina, Sam A. 1003 Martin Dr. 77018 |
| 374 | N | 1203 & 1201 Saulnier | 19 | 1 | " |
| 375 | N | 1211 Saulnier | 19 | 3 | McCutcheon, W.T. PO Box 19584 77024 |
| 376 | N | 1215 Saulnier | 19 | 4 | Orlando, Antoinette Mrs. 2014 Brandard 77098 |
| 377 | C | 1215 1/2 Saulnier | 19 | 4 | " |

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

| Continuation sheet | | | Item number | 7 | Page 24 |
|--------------------|----|-----------------------|-------------|-------|---|
| V | -- | -- | 58 | 6 | D'Armata, Anna Marie & Solito, Victor 6735 Lindy Ann 77008 |
| 378 | C | 1112 Victor | 58 | 7 | " |
| 379 | C | 1110 Victor | 58 | 8 | " |
| 380 | C | 1108 Victor | 58 | 8 | " |
| 381 | C | 1104 & 1102 Victor | 58 | 9 | " |
| 382 | C | 1516 Valentine | 58 | 10 | " |
| 383 | C | 1514 Valentine | 58 | 10 | " |
| 384 | C | 1512 Valentine | 58 | 10 | " |
| 385 | C | 1510 Valentine | 58 | 10 | " |
| 386 | C | 1508 Valentine | 58 | 1 | " |
| 387 | C | 1506 Valentine | 58 | 1 | " |
| 388 | C | 1504 Valentine | 58 | 1 | " |
| 389 | C | 1502 Valentine | 58 | 1 | " |
| 390 | C | 1105 Cleveland | 58 | 3 | " |
| 391 | C | 1107 Cleveland | 58 | 4 | " |
| 392 | C | 1109 Cleveland | 58 | 4 | " |
| 393 | C | 1111 Cleveland | 58 | 4 | " |
| 394 | C | 1113 Cleveland | 58 | 5 | " |
| 395 | C | 1413 Cushing | 58 | 4/5 | " |
| 396 | C | 1415 Cushing | 58 | 4/5 | " |
| 397 | C | 1413 1/2 Cushing | 58 | 4 | " |
| 398 | C | 1110 1/2 Victor | 58 | 7/8 | " |
| 399 | C | 1105 Victor | 58 | 2/3 | " |
| 400 | C | behind 1104 Victor | 58 | 8/9 | " |
| V | -- | -- | Baker 57 | TR 12 | Greater Immanuel Church of God 1415 Cushing 77001 |
| V | -- | -- | 57 | TR 19 | Cutaia, Michael M. 1019 Andrews 77019 |
| 401 | C | 1103 Cleveland | 57 | 8 | Brown, Lenora 1108 Cleveland 77019 |
| 402 | C | 1106 Cleveland | 57 | 9 | Turano, M. 1415 Taft 77019 |
| 403 | C | 1104 Cleveland | 57 | 9 | " |
| 404 | C | 1414 Valentine | 57 | 10 | Turano, M. |
| 405 | C | 1412 Valentine | 57 | 10 | 1415 Taft 77019 |
| 406 | C | 1410 Valentine | 57 | 10 | " |
| 407 | C | 1408 Valentine | 57 | TR 13 | Crapitto, A.F.Mrs. 1310 Anita 77004 |
| 408 | C | 1105 1/2 Ruthaven | 57 | TR 13 | " |
| 409 | C | 1406 Valentine | 57 | TR 14 | " |

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

| Continuation sheet | | Item number | 7 | Page 25 | |
|--------------------|----|-------------------------|-------------|---------|--|
| 410 | C | 1402 Valentine | 57 | TR 15 | Davis, Erma E. 3323 Arbor 77004 |
| 411 | C | 1109 1/2 Ruthaven | 57 | TR 16 | Carmelo Valenza 7807 Locke Lane 77042 |
| 412 | C | 1111 Ruthaven | 57 | TR 17 | Johnson, Mary Cross 3535 Arbor 77004 |
| 413 | C | 1111 1/2 Ruthaven | 57 | TR 17 | " |
| 414 | C | 1113 Ruthaven | 57 | 18 | Crappito, I.L. 1310 Anita 77004 |
| 415 | C | 1415 Cushing | 57 | 6,7 | Greater Immanuel Church of God 1415 Cushing 77001/ 1110 Cleveland 77019 |
| 416 | C | 1120 Ruthaven | Baker 56 | 6 | Fillippone, J.M. & Joseph 714 Med Arts Bldg. 77002 |
| 417 | C | 1118 1/2, 1118 Ruthaven | 56 | 6 | " |
| 418 | C | 1116, 1116 1/2 Ruthaven | 56 | 7 | " |
| 419 | C | 1114 Ruthaven | 56 | 7 | " |
| 420 | C | 1106 Ruthaven | 56 | 8 | Cutaia, Michael M. 1019 Andrews 77019 |
| 421 | C | 1104 Ruthaven | 56 | 9 | Williams, Brady 1104 Ruthaven 77019 |
| 422 | C | Demolished | 56 | TR 13 | First Southern Properties 1102 Ruthaven 77019 |
| 423 | C | Demolished | 56 | TR 12 | Crapitto, L.J. 1310 Anita 77004 |
| 424 | C | 1101 Andrews | 56 | 1 | U M W Scottish Rite 1102 Andrews 77019 |
| 425 | C | 1111 Andrews | 56 | 3 | Kennedy W.M. 1109 Andrews 77019 |
| 426 | C | Demolished | 56 | 4 | Raia, Sam B. 5205 Huckleberry Ln 77056 |
| 427 | C | 1119 Andrews | 56 | 5 | Raia, Gaspare 1407 Lombardy 77003 |
| 428 | C | 1311 Cushing | 56 | 5 | " |
| 429 | C | 1313 Cushing | 56 | 6 | Fillippone, J.M. & Joseph 714 Med Arts Bldg. 77002 |
| V | -- | -- | 56 | 2 | H & S Properties PO Box 68/ Dayton 77535 |
| 430 | C | 1104 Andrews | Castanie 17 | 9 | UMW Scottish Rite 1102 Andrews 77019 |
| 431 | N | 1102 Andrews | 17 | 10 | " |
| 432 | C | 1208 Valentine | 17 | 1 | Candela, N. 6604 Sewanee 77005 |
| 433 | C | 1103 Robin | 17 | 1 | " |

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

| Continuation sheet | | Item number | 7 | Page 26 | |
|--------------------|----|----------------------|----|---------|--|
| 434 | C | 1103 1/2 Robin | 17 | 1 | " |
| 435 | C | 1105, 1105 1/2 Robin | 17 | 2 | " |
| 436 | C | 1111 Robin | 17 | 3 | Labrie, E. & Cristman A. 1111 Robin 77003 |
| 437 | C | 1113 Robin | 17 | 4 | Withers, H.R. 10732 Rochester 77024 |
| 438 | N | 1117 Robin | 17 | 5 | Peavy, J.W. PO Box 88043 77004 |
| 439 | C | 1209 Cushing | 17 | 5 | " |
| V | -- | -- | 17 | 6 | Demarco, Beatrice 1212 Hyde Park Blvd. 77006 |
| V | -- | -- | 17 | TR 11 | Candela, N. 6604 Sewanee 77005 |
| V | -- | -- | 17 | TR 12 | " |
| V | -- | -- | 17 | TR 15 | Lyons, Luke P. Mrs. 2220 Fairview 77019 |
| V | -- | -- | 17 | TR 16 | UMW Scottish Rite 1102 Andrews 77019 |
| V | -- | -- | 17 | TR 17 | " |
| 440 | C | 1114 Robin Castanie | 16 | 7 | Floyd, Osburn E. 2401 Wichita 77004 |
| 441 | C | 1013 Cushing | 16 | 7 | " |
| 442 | C | 1112 Robin | 16 | 8 | Spata, Frank 5015 Fannin 77004 |
| 443 | C | 1116, 1118 Valentine | 16 | 10 | ? |
| 444 | C | Demolished | 16 | 10 | ? |
| 445 | C | 1102 Robin | 16 | 9 | Listi, Luke 808 Eleanor 77009 |
| 446 | N | 1106 Valentine | 16 | 1 | ? |
| 447 | C | 1109 Saulnier | 16 | 2 | Spata, Frank F. 5015 Fannin 77004 |
| 448 | C | 1111 Saulnier | 16 | 3 | " |
| 449 | C | 1117 Saulnier | 16 | 5 | Sipsey, Pearl 1117 Saulnier 77019 |
| V | -- | -- | 16 | 4 | M.T. Enterprises PO Box 8754 77009 |
| V | -- | -- | 16 | 6 | Speer, Barbara Puffer 6414 Kirby Ln. 77008 |
| V | -- | -- | 16 | TR 11 | Church, Bapt. PO Box 1561 77001 |
| V | -- | -- | 16 | TR 12 | Ang/Ams Co. 1093 Redfish St. Hitchcock 77563 |

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

| Continuation sheet | | | Item number | 7 | Page 27 |
|--------------------|----|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------|--|
| V | -- | -- | 16 | TR 13 | Salerno, Frank J. 1215 Joe Annie St. 77019 |
| V | -- | -- | 16 | TR 14 | Salerno, Frank and Giammalva, Saverio 1101 Joe Annie 77019 |
| 450 | C | 1506 Buckner | Baker 53 | 1 | ? |
| 451 | C | 1111A Cleveland | 53 | 2 | ? |
| 452 | C | 1111B Cleveland | 53 | 3 | Osborne, Glenn N. 3421 Prospect 77004 |
| 453 | C | 1013 Cleveland | 53 | 4 | " |
| 454 | C | 1015 Cleveland | 53 | 4 | " |
| 455 | C | 1511 Valentine | 53 | 5 | Chetta, Rosalie Troncale 8103 De Leon 77061 |
| 456 | C | 1018 Cleveland | Baker 54 | 6 | Caronna, Joseph . 1216 La Rue 77019 |
| 457 | C | 1010, 1012 Cleveland | 54 | 7 | Smith, James M. 101 Golden St. 77029 |
| 458 | C | 1008 Cleveland | 54 | 8 | Salerno, Frank J. 1215 Joe Anne 77019 |
| 459 | C | 1004 Cleveland | 54 | 9 | Cutaia Michael M. 1019 Andrews 77019 |
| 460 | C | 1002 Cleveland | 54 | TR 10 | Providence Missionary Baptist Church /Mt. Zion Baptist 1448 Buckner 77002 |
| 461 | C | 1402, 1404, 1406, 1408 Buckner | 54 | 1 | Spata, Frank F. 5015 Fannin St. 77004 |
| 462 | C | 1007 Ruthaven | 54 | 2 | Cutaia, Michael 1019 Andrews 77019 |
| 463 | C | 1009 Ruthaven | 54 | 2 | " |
| V | -- | -- | 54 | 3 | Lucia, Sam J. 3031 S. Braeswood 77025 |
| 464 | C | 1407 Valentine | 54 | 4,5 | Mt. Carmel Baptist Church 1407 Valentine 77019 |
| 465 | C | Demolished | 54 | 6 | Caronna, Joseph 1216 La Rue 77019 |
| V | -- | -- | Baker 55 | 6 | Washington, Eliza 2519 Barbee 77004 |
| V | -- | -- | 55 | 7 | " |
| V | -- | -- | 55 | TR 11 | Cunzalo, Lee L. 2903 Midlane 77027 |
| V | -- | -- | 55 | TR 12 | " |
| V | -- | -- | 55 | TR 13 | Weeley, John 1107 Ruthaven 77019 |

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

| Continuation sheet | | | Item number | 7 | Page 28 |
|--------------------|----|----------------------------|-------------|-------|---|
| V | -- | -- | 55 | TR 14 | Steel, Elizabeth Sheppard 2411 McGowen 77004 |
| 466 | C | 1014, 1014 1/2 Ruthaven | 55 | 8 | Chetta, Leslie A 8103 De Leon 77061 |
| 467 | N | 1012 Ruthaven | 55 | 8 | " |
| 468 | C | 1314 Buckner | 55 | 10 | Metropolitan 2600 Montrose 77006 |
| 469 | C | 1310, 1310 1/2 Buckner | 55 | 1 | " |
| 470 | C | 1003 Andrews | 55 | 1 | " |
| 471 | C | 1005 Andrews | 55 | 2 | Costa, Louis V. 5430 Woodway 77027 |
| 472 | C | 1007 Andrews | 55 | 3 | Sweeney, William Mrs. 4014 Rosenheath 77021 |
| 473 | C | 1011 Andrews | 55 | 4 | ? |
| 474 | C | 1015 Andrews | 55 | 4 | ? |
| 475 | C | 1019 Andrews | 55 | 5 | Cutaia, Michael 1019 Andrews 77019 |
| V | -- | -- | Castanie 13 | TR 16 | Church, Baptist 1005 Robin 77019 |
| V | -- | -- | 13 | 3 | First Southern Prop. Inc. 1011 Andrews 77019 |
| 476 | C | 1016, 106 1/2 Andrews | 13 | T 15 | Salerno, Frank J. Mrs. 1215 Joe Annie 77019 |
| V | -- | -- | 13 | 7 | " |
| 477 | C | 1012 Andrews | 13 | 8 | Metropolitan 2600 Montrose 77006 |
| 478 | C | 1010 1/2 Andrews | 13 | 8 | " |
| 479 | C | 1008 Andrews | 13 | 9 | " |
| 480 | C | 1002, 1004 Andrews | 13 | 10 | " |
| 481 | C | 1216 Buckner | 13 | 10 | " |
| 482 | C | 1003 Robin | 13 | 10 | " |
| 483 | C | 1003 Robin | 13 | TR 11 | Greater Mount Carmel Baptist Church, 1005 Robin 77003 |
| 484 | N | 1007 Robin | 13 | TR 12 | " |
| 485 | C | 1011 Robin | 13 | TR 13 | First Southern Prop., Inc. 1011 Andrews 77019 |
| 486 | C | 1013 Robin | 13 | 4 | Spata, Frank F. 5015 Fannin St. 77004 |
| 487 | C | 1015 Robin | 13 | 4 | " |
| 488 | C | 1017 Robin | 13 | 5 | " |
| 489 | C | 1209 Valentine | 13 | 5 | " |
| 490 | C | 1017 1/2 Robin | 13 | 4 | " |
| 491 | C | 1011 1/2 Robin | 13 | TR 15 | Salerno, Frank J. Mrs. 1215 Joe Annie 77019 |

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

| Continuation sheet | | Item number | 7 | Page 29 | |
|--------------------|----|---------------------|----|---------|---|
| 492 | N | 1111 1/2 Robin | 13 | TR 13 | First Southern Prop. Inc. 1011 Andrews 77019 |
| 493 | C | 1010 Andrews | 13 | 8 | Metropolitan 2600 Montrose 77006 |
| V | -- | -- | 13 | TR 14 | Lumpkin, W.M. Est. 2818 Wentworth 77004 |
| 494 | C | 1016 Robin Castanie | 14 | 6 | Candela, N. 6604 Sewanee 77005 |
| 495 | C | 1012 Robin | 14 | 7 | Van Harlan, Boyace 3104 Adalia 77026 |
| 496 | C | 1010 Robin | 14 | 8 | August G. |
| 497 | C | | 14 | 8 | 3602 Underwood 77025 |
| 498 | C | | 14 | 9,10 | Fillippone, Joseph 3802 Piping Rock 77027 |
| 499 | C | 1116 Buckner | 14 | 1 | " |
| 500 | C | 1114 Buckner | 14 | 1 | " |
| 501 | C | 1104 1/2 Buckner | 14 | 1 | " |
| 502 | C | 1003 Saulnier | 14 | 2 | " |
| 503 | C | 1005 Saulnier | 14 | 2 | " |
| 504 | C | 1110 1/2 Buckner | 14 | 2 | " |
| 505 | C | 1009 Saulnier | 14 | 3 | Candela, N. |
| 506 | C | | 14 | 3 | 6604 Sewanee 77005 |
| 507 | C | | 14 | 3 | " |
| 508 | C | 1013 Saulnier | 14 | 3 | " |
| 509 | C | 1011 1/2 Saulnier | 14 | 3 | " |
| 510 | C | 1017 Saulnier | 14 | 4 | " |
| 511 | C | 1101 Valentine | 14 | 5 | " |
| 512 | C | 1105 Valentine | 14 | 5 | " |
| 513 | C | 1111 Valentine | 14 | 5 | " |
| 514 | C | 1113 Valentine | 14 | 6 | " |
| 515 | C | | 14 | 7 | Van Harlan, Boyace 3104 Adalia 77026 |
| 516 | C | 1115 Valentine | 14 | 6 | Candela, N. 6604 Sewanee 77005 |
| V | -- | -- | 14 | TR 11 | Ruffin, Pearl 1118 Buckner 77019 |
| V | -- | -- | 14 | TR 12 | Fillippone, Joseph 3802 Piping Rock 77027 |
| 517 | C | 901 Cleveland Baker | 50 | 1 | Spata, Frank F. 5015 Fannin 77004 |
| 518 | C | 903 Cleveland | 50 | 1 | " |
| 519 | C | 905 Cleveland | 50 | 2 | " |
| 520 | C | 907 Cleveland | 50 | 2 | " |
| 521 | C | 909 Cleveland | 50 | 3 | " |
| 522 | C | 911 Cleveland | 50 | 4 | " |

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

| Continuation sheet | | Item number | 7 | Page | 30 |
|--------------------|----|-----------------------------|----------|-------|---|
| 523 | C | 913 Cleveland | 50 | 4 | " |
| 524 | C | 917 Cleveland | 50 | 5 | Carvin, Alex 917 Cleveland 77019 |
| V | -- | -- | 50 | 6-10 | Triad Props. 6906 Atwell 77081 |
| 525 | C | 1419 1/2B Buckner Baker | 49 | 6 | Valenza, Carmelo 7809 Locke Ln. 77063 |
| 526 | C | 916 Cleveland | 49 | 7 | Sykes, Trula B. 914 Cleveland 77019 |
| 527 | C | 912 Cleveland | 49 | 8 | " |
| 528 | C | 906 Cleveland | 49 | 9 | Salerno, Mary C. Mrs. 1215 Joe Annie 77019 |
| 529 | C | 904 Cleveland | 49 | 10 | " |
| 530 | C | 1408 Arthur | 49 | 10 | " |
| 531 | C | 1406 1/2 Arthur | 49 | 9 | " |
| 532 | C | 1406 Arthur | 49 | 10 | " |
| 533 | C | 1404 Arthur | 49 | 1 | Metropolitan Dev. |
| 534 | C | 1402 Arthur | 49 | 1 | 2600 Montrose 77006 |
| 535 | C | 905 Ruthaven | 49 | 2 | Turano Joe, Jr. |
| 536 | C | 907 Ruthaven | 49 | 2 | 12115 Gladewick 77077 |
| 537 | C | 911 Ruthaven | 49 | 3 | Williams, Samuel B. 3902 Geanetta 77042 |
| 538 | C | 1411 Buckner | 49 | 6 | Valenza, Carmelo 7809 Locke Lane 77063 |
| 539 | C | 914 Cleveland | 49 | 7 | Sykes, Trula B. 914 Cleveland 77019 |
| 540 | C | 1417B Buckner | 49 | 6 | Valenza, Carmelo 7809 Locke Ln. 77063 |
| V | -- | -- | 49 | 4,5 | Dore, Wm. B. Mrs. 3810 Acorn/ Spring 77379 |
| V | -- | -- | Baker 48 | 8 | Mcnil Properties 1506 1/2 Branard 77006 |
| V | -- | -- | 48 | 9 | " |
| V | -- | -- | 48 | 10 | " |
| V | -- | -- | 48 | TR 11 | Lucia, Sam S. 3031 Braeswood 77025 |
| V | -- | -- | 48 | TR 12 | Carpe, John R. 1419 Big Horn 77090 |
| 541 | C | 918, 918 1/2 Ruthaven Baker | 48 | 6 | Carpe, John R. 1419 Big Horn 77090 |
| 542 | C | 916, 916 1/2 Ruthaven | 48 | 7 | " |
| 543 | C | 914, 914 1/2 " | 48 | 7 | " |
| 544 | C | 1306 Arthur | 48 | 1 | Cutaia, Michael M. 1019 Andrews 77019 |
| 545 | C | 1304 Arthur | 48 | 1 | " |

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

| Continuation sheet | | Item number | 7 | Page 31 | |
|--------------------|----|---------------|-------------|---------|---|
| 546 | C | 907 Andrews | 48 | 2 | " |
| 547 | C | 909 Andrews | 48 | 2 | " |
| 548 | C | 911 Andrews | 48 | 3 | Holland, Robert et ux 3449 N. Parkwood Dr. 77021 |
| 549 | C | Demolished | 48 | 3 | " |
| 550 | C | 913 Andrews | 48 | 4 | Guarino, Michael 10910 Willowisp 77035 |
| 551 | C | 915 Andrews | 48 | 4 | " |
| 552 | C | 917 Andrews | 48 | 5 | Banks, Mildred 917 Andrews 77019 |
| 553 | C | 1313 Buckner | 48 | 6 | Carpe, John R. 1419 Big Horn 77090 |
| V | -- | -- | Castanie 12 | 1 | Vivirito Estate 3103 Rockyridge 77063 |
| V | -- | -- | 12 | 2 | Troncale Rent Property 9623 Kilrenny 77379 |
| V | -- | -- | 12 | 4 | Chetta, Rosale A. 8103 De Leon 77061 |
| V | -- | -- | 12 | TR 17 | Guarino, Madeline F. 10910 Wollowisp 77035 |
| V | -- | -- | 12 | TR 18 | Edwards, Willia 2405 McGowen 77004 |
| 554 | C | 922 Andrews | 12 | 6 | Venezia, Joe 1703 Hazard 77019 |
| 555 | C | 920 Andrews | 12 | 6 | " |
| 556 | C | Demolished | 12 | TR 15 | Ross, Frank L. 126 Pennsylvania 77029 |
| 557 | C | " | 12 | TR 16 | Pocarello, Thomas P 1308 W. Gray 77019 |
| 558 | C | " | 12 | 9 | Quartaro, Angeline & Truncale 4220 Sequoia Port Arthur 77640 |
| 559 | C | " | 12 | 9 | " |
| 560 | C | " | 12 | 9 | " |
| 561 | C | " | 12 | 10 | " |
| 562 | N | " | 12 | TR 12 | Chetta, Rosale A. 8103 De Leon 77061 |
| 563 | C | 903 Robin | 12 | TR 11 | Troncale, Michael P. 1123 E. Post Oak Dr. 77027 |
| 564 | C | 905 Robin | 12 | TR 11 | " |
| 565 | C | 907 1/2 Robin | 12 | TR 13 | Porcarello, Thomas 1308 W. Gray 77019 |
| 566 | C | 909 Robin | 12 | TR 13 | " |
| 567 | C | 909 Robin | 12 | TR 13 | " |
| 568 | C | 909 1/2 Robin | 12 | TR 13 | " |

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

| Continuation sheet | | | Item number | 7 | Page 32 |
|--------------------|----|-----------------|-------------|-------|--|
| V | -- | -- | 12 | TR 14 | Chetta, Rosalie T. 8103 De Leon 77061 |
| 569 | C | Demolished | 12 | TR 14 | " |
| 570 | C | 917 Robin | 12 | T 14 | " |
| 571 | C | 919 Robin | 12 | T 14 | " |
| 572 | C | 921 Robin | 12 | 5 | Troncale Rent Property 9623 Kilrenny 77379 |
| 573 | C | 921 1/2 Robin | 12 | 5 | " |
| 574 | C | 1209 Buckner | 12 | 5 | " |
| 575 | C | 1211 Buckner | 12 | 5 | " |
| 576 | C | 1213 Buckner | 12 | 6 | Venezia, Joe |
| 577 | C | 1215 Buckner | 12 | 6 | 1703 Hazard, 77019 |
| 578 | C | 1116 Arthur | Castanie 11 | 10 | Troncale, Michael 1123 E. Post Oak Pk. Dr. 77027 |
| 579 | C | 1112 1/2 Arthur | 11 | 10 | " |
| 580 | C | 1114 1/2 Arthur | 11 | 10 | " |
| V | -- | -- | 11 | 1 | Dark, Joseph R. & Broussard, William R. P.O. Box 66896 77006 |
| V | -- | -- | 11 | 1 | and Camarata, Anthony L. 4306 Eigel St. 77007 |
| V | -- | -- | 11 | 2 | De George Gasper M. Est. 6023 Crab Orchard 77057 |
| V | -- | -- | 11 | 3 | " |
| V | -- | -- | 11 | 4 | Bermann, Camille 2002 Fulham Ct. 77063 |
| V | -- | -- | 11 | 5 | Church 77000 |
| V | -- | -- | 11 | 6 | Pizzitola, Pauline E. Mrs. 6230 Wynnwood Ln., 77008 |
| V | -- | -- | 11 | 7 | De George, Gasper M. Est. 6023 Crab Orchard 77057 |
| V | -- | -- | 11 | 8 | " |
| V | -- | -- | 11 | 9 | " |
| V | -- | -- | 11 | TR 11 | Dark, Joseph R & Broussard William PO Box 66896 77066 |
| V | -- | -- | 11 | TR 12 | Camarata, Anthony L. 4306 Eigel St. 77007 |

8. Significance

| Period | Areas of Significance—Check and justify below | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> prehistoric | <input type="checkbox"/> archeology-prehistoric | <input type="checkbox"/> community planning | <input type="checkbox"/> landscape architecture | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> religion |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1400-1499 | <input type="checkbox"/> archeology-historic | <input type="checkbox"/> conservation | <input type="checkbox"/> law | <input type="checkbox"/> science |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1500-1599 | <input type="checkbox"/> agriculture | <input type="checkbox"/> economics | <input type="checkbox"/> literature | <input type="checkbox"/> sculpture |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1600-1699 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> architecture | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> education | <input type="checkbox"/> military | <input type="checkbox"/> social/ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1700-1799 | <input type="checkbox"/> art | <input type="checkbox"/> engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> music | <input type="checkbox"/> humanitarian |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1800-1899 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> commerce | <input type="checkbox"/> exploration/settlement | <input type="checkbox"/> philosophy | <input type="checkbox"/> theater |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1900- | <input type="checkbox"/> communications | <input type="checkbox"/> industry | <input type="checkbox"/> politics government | <input type="checkbox"/> transportation |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> invention | | <input type="checkbox"/> other (specify) |

Specific dates 1865 to 1934 Builder/Architect various - see narrative

Statement of Significance (in one paragraph)

The Freedmen's Town Historic District is a forty-block residential area that represents all that remains of the oldest and one of the most important black communities in Houston. Founded just after Emancipation on the southern banks of Buffalo Bayou, the original Freedmen's Town settlement eventually grew to become the economic, spiritual, and cultural focus of Houston's black community. By the second decade of the twentieth century, it encompassed an area that stretched from Buffalo Bayou south to Sutton Street, and west from Milam and Travis Streets to Taft Street. Within its boundaries lay a thriving black business district and residential neighborhood, Antioch Missionary Baptist Church, the original Colored High School and the black Carnegie Library. Since 1940, however, through urban renewal, Federal highway projects, and the continual expansion of the central business district, this community has been reduced to the forty-block area that lies just west of Interstate 45. This neighborhood is composed for the most part of wood-frame residential units that range in date from about 1870 to 1935. Because of its unusual architectural characteristics and because it represents an urban neighborhood that has always been primarily associated with Houston's black community, this district maintains a significance that is unique in the state of Texas.

Because of its association with the first settlement of the city's freed slaves and because of the central role it played in the development of the black community in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, Houston's Fourth Ward, the location of the Freedmen's Town Historic District, has long been considered the "Mother Ward for black Houston" (Housing Authority of the City of Houston, 1983:11-5). In the 1950s, when it was already beginning to undergo severe social change, Dr. Henry Allen Bullock, a black sociologist, characterized the area as "symbolizing a complex of feelings aroused by associations connected with the location people call home" (Housing Authority of the City of Houston, 1983:11-3). As indicated by events of recent years, the Fourth Ward, because of its history and the plight of its residents, continues to stir deep emotions in Houston.

The City of Houston, which was founded in 1836, six months after General San Houston's victory over Santa Anna at the battle of San Jacinto, has always had a significant black population. Built on swampy terrain along Buffalo Bayou, the original town site was cleared by black slaves and poor Mexican laborers, for it was said that "no white man could have worked [here] and endured the insect bites and malaxia, snake bites, impure water, and other hardships" (Housing Authority of the City of Houston, 1983:11-3;

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

Continuation sheet

Item number 8

Page 1

and Wheeler, 1936:109). The area's economy, moreover, was based upon cotton and sugar, crops which, at the time, were heavily dependent on slave labor. At the time the Emancipation was declared in effect in Texas, June 19, 1865, Houston's black slave population stood at about 1000, mostly domestic servants; but many more were working the rich plantations that stretched along the Gulf Coast and up the bottom lands of the rivers that flowed to it.

As outlined in Section 7, the first settlement of Houston's freed black slaves took place along the southern edge of Buffalo Bayou, to the west of the business district in what was then the Fourth Ward. With little or no preparation for their new freedom, the residents of this area found life less than easy. They erected small shanties in which to shelter themselves and worshipped in brush arbors along the bayou or in borrowed churches. Soon they were joined by other ex-slaves who were leaving the plantations in great numbers and swelling urban populations all across the South. According to the 1870 census, they seem to have found work in the city as washerwomen, housekeepers, gardeners, laborers and servants. No doubt they also supplemented their meager incomes with small garden plots and subsistence farming near their homes on the edges of the city.

This pattern of semirural settlement on the outskirts of an urban area was common in Texas in the second half of the nineteenth century. Communities such as Clarksville in Austin (placed on the National Register in 1976) or the Elizabeth Chapel neighborhood in Dallas are characteristic of this pattern. Until recent years, however, they have maintained many of their nineteenth century rural characteristics. Freedmen's Town, in concert with the rest of the city of Houston, evolved into a much more urban environment than did the above examples.

Concurrent with the founding of Freedmen's Town was the organization of Antioch Missionary Baptist Church, Houston's oldest black Baptist institution. Though its first services were held in the First Baptist and German Baptist churches, by late August, 1866, members of this congregation had constructed a brush arbor in which to worship on the banks of Buffalo Bayou. This was replaced the following spring with a frame hall that was erected by the congregation at the corner of Rusk and Bagby streets (Historical Highlights, n.d.:1-2).

In 1868, the Reverend John Henry "Jack" Yates, one of the earliest identifiable and most prominent residents of the Freedmen's Town Historic District, was chosen as Antioch Baptist's first full-time pastor. Yates, who had been born a slave in Virginia, moved to Houston with his family in 1865. Only five years later, for the sum of \$50, he was able to purchase two lots in Block 22 of the Castanie Addition in the heart of the

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

Continuation sheet

Item number 8

Page 2

present Historic District (Historical Highlights, n.d.:2 and Appendix 1). These lots were to become the sites of what is still known as the Yates Homestead (#293) (photo 9) and the house of Reverend Yates' son Rutherford (#294) at 1318 and 1316 Andrews Street. This Homestead, though slightly altered over the years may have been constructed shortly after this purchase. If so, it probably represents the oldest residence built and owned by blacks which survives in the district, if not in the city of Houston. By 1880, the Yates home was listed in the Houston City Directory as being located on "Andrews W. of Runnels." Runnels, which ran north and south, was at that time several blocks to the east of the present historic district. The Rutherford Yates Home, next door, was constructed near the end of the century. Without doubt, these important properties served as a catalyst for the development of Freedmen's Town in this section of the Fourth Ward.

Additionally, both the Reverend Jack Yates and his son, Rutherford, were prominent members of Houston's black community. Under Reverend Yates' pastorate, Antioch Missionary Baptist Church contributed heavily to the founding and purchase of land for Emancipation Park, and also took a significant role in the organization of early black educational institutions in Houston and Texas. As Deborah Post notes, in an article which will appear in Cite Magazine, "One of (Yates') finest achievements was the establishment of Houston College (Academy) in 1885 to teach blacks trades like bricklaying and carpentry. The houses in the Fourth Ward are testimony to the fact that they put such training to good use in constructing the homes in their own neighborhoods" (Post, 1984:3).

In 1873, also under Rev. Yates a new site for Antioch Missionary Baptist Church was purchased on Robin Street in what was then the easternmost section of Freedmen's Town, and a one-story, brick edifice was completed there in 1879. In 1891, the congregation voted to enlarge this building to its present size. This same year Reverend Yates resigned to become pastor of Bethel Baptist Church (Historical Highlights, n.d.:3-4). In 1976, Antioch Missionary Baptist Church was listed on the National Register. Sadly, it is all that remains of a once-thriving area of the Freedmen's Town community.

Rutherford Yates was a teacher and owned the first black printing press in Houston. Through the years, this press was used to publish such notable black papers as the Texas Freedman, the Houston Informer, and the Houston Defender (Post, 1984:3).

Almost directly across the street from the two Yates homes is a third significant house erected by a prominent Black resident in the late nineteenth or very early twentieth centuries. This is the residence of the

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

Continuation sheet

Item number 8

Page 3

Reverend Ned P. Pullum, which stands at 1319 Andrews Street (#290) (photo 10). Reverend Pullum, like Reverend Yates, served as a pastor at Bethel Baptist Church, as well as at Friendship Missionary Baptist Church. He was also an early and successful entrepreneur, having founded the Pullum Standard Brickworks, and he eventually constructed several rental properties in the neighborhood. In 1915 a photograph of his home was published in The Red Book of Houston, a landmark publication for the black community in the city (Scott, 1915:45).

Yet another early and important Black minister who lived and worked in the district was the Reverend Jeremiah Smith. He is listed in the City Directory of 1890-91 as a resident and owner of a restaurant in Andrews Street. According to Post, oral tradition relates that Reverend "Jeremiah" was also an evangelist who used to preach under a tent that he erected on an empty lot at the corner of Gillette and Genesee streets. It is also said that his congregation is said to have laid the original bricks along Andrews Street, when the city refused to pave it in the early part of the century. He also played an instrumental role in 1910 in the founding of Union Hospital, which once stood on the northeast corner of Andrews and Genesee. This is the first hospital in Houston and perhaps the state (Post, 1984:6), which was owned and operated by blacks.

In spite of this activity, much of the western half of the Freedmen's Town Historic District appears to have remained essentially rural until just after the turn of the century. The 1891 bird's eye view of Houston, for instance, illustrates only a scattering of small one-room cottages in this area, even though the eastern blocks were more built-up. As James SoRelle has noted in his recent dissertation, however, this was destined to change rapidly. According to him:

By the early twentieth century most black Houstonians had settled in the city's Third, Fourth, and Fifth Wards and, within these wards, had become concentrated in a very few areas. Unlike certain cities both in the North and South which dictated through legislation the physical separation of blacks and whites in housing, Houston's segregated neighborhoods evolved and expanded through custom, although city officials and real estate agents undoubtedly sought to maintain such patterns. As the Bayou City's population exploded after 1900 and thousands of new residents swarmed in to the city, separate housing remained the rule, and seldom did blacks challenge their restriction to specific racially defined neighborhoods. But rather than forming a single, recognizable 'ghetto,' as was the case in many larger northern cities, black Houstonians came to reside

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

Continuation sheet

Item number 8

Page 4

in a handful of enclaves or 'urban clusters' throughout the city. In the years between the two world wars, these enclaves became even more heavily concentrated as black newcomers moved to Houston. At the same time, however, these clusters remained largely invisible to city officials and to the vast majority of white Houstonians. As Blaine Brownell has suggested in describing general black housing patterns throughout the urban South, these black enclaves were 'like islands set apart.'

During the World War I era, the largest concentration of black citizens lived near the city's central business district; however, by 1945 black neighborhoods had expanded away from the downtown district as a result of natural mobility, improved transportation facilities which provided easier access to places of employment, and the development of new restricted black housing additions. Still, the overwhelming majority of black Houstonians continued to live in predominately black neighborhoods in the city's Third, Fourth, and Fifth Wards. . . .

Of great significance, in terms of the number of black residents, was the "San Felipe district" in the city's Fourth Ward. Comprising Census Tract 27, this area bounded Houston's central business district on the southwest and represented the oldest site of black residency in the city. During the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries, Houston Negroes had made their homes in several clusters within the Fourth Ward, but in the years between the world wars, a highly concentrated black enclave emerged in this single census tract. This area clearly exemplified patterns of residential segregation in the Bayou City. As "Cimbee" exclaimed in 1927, 'Ef its seggergashun dat dey wants, I'd lack ter no whare dey fine it better den its bin out here in dat San Fillipy nayberhood' (SoRelle, 1980:216-221).

The area covered by Census Tract 27, which includes the old San Felipe neighborhood, conforms very closely to the early twentieth-century boundaries of Freedmen's Town, and the forty square blocks of the present district lie directly in the center of it. The unique nature of this area, in particular, is well documented by two reports that were published in 1929 and 1942: A Study of the Social Welfare Status of the Negroes in Houston Texas, which was produced by Jesse O. Thomas for the National Urban League in 1929, and a University of Texas report entitled, "Family Mobility in Houston, Texas, 1922-1938," by Carl M. Rosenquist and Walter Gordon Browder.

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

Continuation sheet

Item number 8

Page 5

The latter report specifically compared each of the fifty different census tracts into which Houston was divided in the 1920s and 30s. According to it, Tract 27, which was almost 90% black at the time, by 1928 had the highest concentration of families per square mile in the entire city. It was, in fact, nearly six times higher than the city-wide average, with 5,749 families living in its .59 square-mile area. This translated to 9.73 families per square mile, compared to an overall average for the city of just 1,629. The only other tract with a comparable density was Census Tract 33, which, like 27, encompassed a predominantly black, inner-city neighborhood, in the Third Ward (Rosenquist, 1942:26).

As can still be observed in the Freedmen's Town District, this high concentration of people generated an equally high density of housing. Not surprisingly, the "Family Mobility" study also reports that in 1928 there were 2531 dwelling units in Census Tract 27. This would be equivalent to 4,282 units per square mile. The city as a whole averaged 904, or 4.7 times fewer per square mile than in Freedmen's Town (Rosenquist, 1942:37). According to the National Urban League Study published in 1929, in many areas the houses (were) constructed so close together and so nearly occupied the entire lot that scarcely any room was left for a playground or recreational opportunities for children" (Thomas, 1929:30). This problem was so bad, noted C.F. Richardson, the editor of the Houston Informer, in 1928, that a person could "stand in one house and hear the inmate in the adjacent house change his mind" (SoRelle, 1980:237).

In spite of its over-built character, the high density of the population in Freedmen's Town helped encourage a relatively low vacancy level. In 1922, for instance, this rate stood at only 1% of the residences in Tract 27, when the other tracts in the city were averaging 2.5%. Six years later this vacancy level rose to 5% compared to the city average of 6.9%; and in 1934, early in the Depression, hit 7%. The city-wide average, however was still .4% higher. This meant that, to some extent, rents were kept at slightly inflated levels, a significant factor in an area where, between 1927 and 1937, from 90.5% to 85.8% of the families rented their homes (Rosenquist, 1942:37).

In 1929 the average rent per dwelling for blacks living in the Fourth Ward was \$20.13 per month. This can be compared to a similar black neighborhood in New Orleans, where the average stood at \$18.08, or in Charleston, N.C., where the tenants paid, on the average, only \$12.44. It should be kept in mind, of course, that during this same period (in 1928) fully 45.5% of the black families living in Census Tract 27 reported having no member employed, and the average wage for those who were stood at just under \$70.00 a month (Thomas, 1929:21 and 25; and Rosenquist, 1942:29).

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

Continuation sheet

Item number 8

Page 6

Not surprisingly, general living conditions in the area conformed closely to the impression formed by these demographics. According to the 1929 housing survey, for instance, 25.1% of the respondents in the Fourth Ward said that their residences were in a bad state of repair, and more than 29% complained of leaking roofs. Less than one half the residents had an indoor water supply and only 18.9% of those polled had access to indoor toilets (Sorelle, 1980:235).

If rental housing in the Fourth Ward tended to be neglected by its absentee landlords (67.04% of whom were white in 1929), the Ward itself also "remained largely invisible to city officials" (Sorelle, 1980:216; and Thomas, 1929:19).

According to the 1929 Urban League report, for instance,

with the exception of the streets over which (street) cars travel in the Fourth Ward, there is practically no paving. Streets are full of holes which makes automobile transportation both hazardous and unsatisfactory, as well as renders movement from place to place on foot almost impossible, especially during rainy weather. Water quickly, because of the smallness of the storm sewers, accumulates to such depths that people have to take of (sic) their shoes and wade through the streets (Thomas, 1929:29).

Flooding, in fact, was an especially common vexation to the residents. The same report, for example, cited water standing along the sides of Genesee Street and under most of the houses that lined it. An article that appeared in the Houston Informer in February 1920, moreover, complained about "Lake Gregory," which often appeared around Gregory Institute and along Matthews Street. "Disease, Death, Desolation and Despair Amidst Such Insanitary Conditions" read the headlines, "Is Municipal Conscience Dormant?" (Houston Informer, February 7, 1920)

It was conditions such as these, no doubt, which contributed as much as anything to the infamous riot of 1917, when soldiers from the 24th Infantry, a black battalion garrisoned in Houston, marched along West Dallas and Andrews streets in response to an alleged incident of brutality, shooting at white civilians and police officers. According to at least one witness, some residents of the neighborhood even lined the streets and cheered them on. (see Haynes, 1976).

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

Continuation sheet

Item number 8

Page 7

Housing in the Fourth Ward, as exemplified by the structures in the Freedmen's Town Historic District, for the most part reflected the demographic picture that emerges for the area during the first three decades of this century. It is composed overwhelmingly of wood-frame structures, predominantly one story in height. The majority were erected as inexpensive rental units to house the ward's black population. Most indicative of this phenomenon is the proliferation in the district of a variety of shotgun houses.

According to Henry Glassie, this "one-story, one room wide house with its front door in the gable end" was a common folk housetype in Southern Louisiana and along the Gulf Coast (Glassie, 1971:218). As a residence, it was most often associated with black neighborhoods, and has been traced back to the blacks of Haiti, and through them, to their homelands in Africa. As a type, it seems to have made its first appearance in the United States sometime before the mid-nineteenth century in New Orleans. From there it spread outward along the Mississippi River system and along the Gulf Coast, until it became a common fixture in the black communities of the South. It was an especially popular houseform, because it was relatively cheap, simple to construct, and easy to move if the occasion or need arose (Vlach, 1976:47-70; and Glassie, 1971:218-221).

In the Freedmen's Town Historic District several types of shotgun houses appear with hipped roofs (#321 and 345) (photos 20 and 21) and gable ends (#18-21, 69 or 387-389) (photos 4, 19 or 23); and with (#321-330) (photo 6) and without (#85-90) (photo 5) interior hallways. Occasionally they were combined under a single roof to form a duplex (#180-181) (photo 1). All of them, however, as in almost all the residences of the neighborhood, have been fitted with a front porch.

This transitional porch space between home and community is, in fact, one of the most salient features of the district. It served, as it does to this day, not only as an adaption to the miserably hot summer climate of Houston, but as a social space for conversing with neighbors and watching the children, who were often forced to play in the streets. Significantly, the porch is usually the only element of the houses that exhibits any architectural pretension. In the later part of the nineteenth and early part of the twentieth centuries this took the form of turned posts and stylized Victorian brackets with dog-tooth molding (#s 69, 345, 321, and 342) (photos 19-22). In form this ornament appears to be identical to that found on contemporary houses in the Old Sixth Ward Historic District, which lies just north of Buffalo Bayou.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

Continuation sheet

Item number 8

Page 8

A somewhat earlier, yet common Southern house type that can also be found in the district consists of the single-story, L- or T-plan residences. These structures can be observed within the district in many interesting variations and sizes. They range from small, two- or three-room cottages such as those at 1408 Andrews, 1109 Bailey or 1402 Valentine (#s 230, 259, and 410) (photos 11-13), to the more substantial homes of the Black middle classes such as the Pullum residence on Andrew (#290) (photo 10) or the homes at 1407 Ruthaven, 1205 Andrews and 1001 Buckner (#s 203, 350, and 450) (photos 16-18). They have been outfitted with high pyramidal roofs or surrounding porches to help ward off the intense summer heat, giving them many interesting forms. Porch decoration on these homes ranges from the very simple to the more ornate pendant and dog-tooth molding found on some of the shotguns.

In the 1920s, these more Victorian houses were superseded by the then-fashionable bungalow (#548) (photo 28) or bungaloid style (#s 16, 61-65 and 212) (photos 7, 26, and 27). Duplexes, too, appear to have become more popular at this later date, as do two-story apartment buildings and boarding houses (#s 215 and 307-308) (photos 30-32). These larger dwellings, however, often seem to be little more than stacked-up variations on their one-story neighbors.

In addition to these residences, many of the intersections in the district are marked by small corner grocery stores. These have often been attached to, or built around, earlier homes, or have a second story residence above. Many were constructed around the turn of the century by Italian immigrants, who moved into the area at this time and opened small businesses to serve the larger community. Over the years, these families have come to own much of the land in the district, though they have long since moved to other areas of the city.

There are also a number of individual residences in the district which deserve to be singled out because of their association with prominent members of the black community. Already noted were the two Yates homes on Andrews, which belonged to Reverend Jack Yates and his son, Rutherford, and the Reverend Ned Pullum's house at 1319 Andrews.

Another extremely significant home, which unfortunately has fallen into disrepair, is the Alfred Smith House (#548) (photo 28) at 911 Andrews Street. This fine bungalow was constructed in early 1920 by Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Smith, black entrepreneurs who ran a successful cafe (now gone) in the eastern part of Freedmen's Town at 415 Milam. An illustration of this

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

Continuation sheet

Item number 8

Page 9

home appeared in the July 24, 1920, issue of the Houston Informer, an influential black newspaper edited and published by Clifton C. Richardson, who also lived in the Fourth Ward.

"This palatial home," noted the accompanying article, "is a concrete demonstration of the fact that colored people desire and appreciate the best homes obtainable and a glance at the physical surroundings and environments will show that both the aesthetic taste and civic pride are preeminent." With the exception of some of the plumbing, noted Richardson with equal pride, all of the work on the home had been done "by colored artisans."

Like the Smiths, other middle class Blacks in the earlier part of this century also called the Fourth Ward home. These included educators such as Jack Yates' daughter Pinkee Yates, a teacher at both Gregory School and Colored High School, and journalists like Clifton Richardson, the outspoken publisher of the Houston Informer.

Unfortunately, the economic and social reality of the period allowed very few other blacks to purchase their own homes. Even when they could afford them, the houses were very often not available in the neighborhoods in which blacks were forced to live. Richardson called attention to this situation in 1919 in an editorial that appeared in the Informer, which was entitled, "Houston's Most Urgent and Imperative Need" (June 14, 1920). This lack of housing was addressed again in 1929, in Jesse Thomas' Study of the Social Welfare Status of the Negroes in Houston Texas. Because of the de facto residential segregation that existed in the city at the time, the vast majority of blacks in Freedmen's Town were forced to pay high rents for what often amounted to substandard housing (Thomas, 1929:29).

In spite of these difficulties, Freedmen's Town still enjoyed a relative stability and evolved a strong sense of self-identity and community in the late nineteenth and early part of the twentieth century. Until the mid-1930s, for instance, the Fourth Ward, of which Freedmen's Town was a part, served as the economic center for black Houston. During this period, in fact, some 95 percent of the city's black-owned businesses were located on, or near, West Dallas, in the eastern section of this ward. In this area was located the Pilgrim Building, a black-owned professional complex, and other enterprises such as the P and P Drug Store, Taylor's Jewelry, Harmon's Dry Goods, the Rainbow Theater and dozens of night clubs, beauty shops and assorted industries (Keltner, 1948:9-11). Particularly on Saturdays, recalls long-time resident Manuel Lewis, ". . . you couldn't walk on the sidewalk . . . there were so many people" (Keltner, 1984:11).

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

Continuation sheet

Item number 8

Page 10

The neighborhoods to the west of this business section, in the area of the present historic district, also exuded a strong sense of community. According to Martha Whiting, a great-granddaughter of the Reverend Jack Yates, "There were neat houses (and) well-kept lawns. People planted flowers, people went to church, people were concerned about their neighbors and helped each other Everyone knew you. Every grown person had permission to correct you" (Keltner, 1984:9).

Much of the spirit—and what still remains of it—was the result of the active role played by the communities' churches, which have always functioned as important social institutions in black society. There are presently half-a-dozen significant church buildings scattered throughout the Freedmen's Town Historic District. A number of them, although expanded and altered through the years, have been located at the same address since the early part of the century. These include the Macedonia Missionary Baptist (#201) (photo 39), Good Hope Missionary Baptist (#260) (photo 38), St. James Methodist Episcopal (#292), Friendship Baptist (#343), and Mt. Carmel Missionary Baptist (#464) churches.

Especially noteworthy for its architectural merit is Good Hope Missionary Baptist Church on Saulnier Street. This Gothic Revival edifice was designed in 1929 by the black architect J.J. Hawkins. Of stucco and wood construction, it and its companion meeting hall have stood unaltered since their completion in 1930.

Another quite significant institution and building in the district is Gregory Elementary School, which replaced the earlier Gregory Institute in 1926 (#262) (photo 37). Though it now stands vacant and surrounded by later additions, plans are presently being developed to restore the original brick structure for use as a community center and black-history museum for the City of Houston.

With its mixture of churches, corner stores, and variety of residences, the Freedmen's Town Historic District represents a fine example of a black urban community as it would have appeared during the first three decades of the twentieth century. As described in Section 7, only 7% of its 580 structures appear to have been erected after 1935, or have fallen into such a state of ruin that they should be deemed non-contributing. True, many others have suffered through years of neglect, although not more than have the residents themselves. Though unpainted and often hastily repaired, the majority of the buildings are, for the most part, still structurally sound.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

Continuation sheet

Item number 8

Page 11

Without question, both the unusual repetition and concentration of common housing types, and the way in which they have been arrayed along the narrow streets of the neighborhood, represent an early twentieth-century urban environment rare in Texas. Only one other early black neighborhood in this state has been placed on the National Register previously. This was Clarksville in Austin (listed in 1976), but it, at the time, still represented a more rural community similar, no doubt, to Freedmen's Town in the late nineteenth century. Until the present, only Antioch Missionary Baptist Church, the lone surviving building in the eastern part of Freedmen's Town, has represented the Fourth Ward on the National Register (listed in 1976).

Because of its proximity to downtown Houston and the constantly rising value of land, what is left of the western section of this neighborhood is now also being threatened on all sides. Even more so today than in the early part of this century, when it was locked in by unbending segregation, what remains of the Freedmen's Town community stands like an island set apart. In both reality and spirit, however, it still represents all that survives of Houston's oldest free black settlement.

9. Major Bibliographical References

(see continuation sheet)

10. Geographical Data

Acreeage of nominated property 64

Quadrangle name Houston Heights

Quadrangle scale 1:24,000

UTM References

A

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|---|---|---|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Zone | Easting | | | | Northing | | | | | | | | | |

B

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|---|---|---|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Zone | Easting | | | | Northing | | | | | | | | | |

C

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|---|---|---|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 0 |
| Zone | Easting | | | | Northing | | | | | | | | | |

D

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|---|---|---|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 0 |
| Zone | Easting | | | | Northing | | | | | | | | | |

E

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zone | Easting | | | | Northing | | | | | | | | | |

F

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zone | Easting | | | | Northing | | | | | | | | | |

G

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zone | Easting | | | | Northing | | | | | | | | | |

H

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zone | Easting | | | | Northing | | | | | | | | | |

Verbal boundary description and justification

(see continuation sheet)

List all states and counties for properties overlapping state or county boundaries

state N/A code county code

state code county code

11. Form Prepared By

name/title Kenneth A. Breisch, National Register Department

organization Texas Historical Commission

date November 1984

street & number P.O. Box 12276

telephone (512) 475-3094

city or town Austin

state Texas 78711

12. State Historic Preservation Officer Certification

The evaluated significance of this property within the state is:

national state local

As the designated State Historic Preservation Officer for the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (Public Law 89-665), I hereby nominate this property for inclusion in the National Register and certify that it has been evaluated according to the criteria and procedures set forth by the National Park Service.

State Historic Preservation Officer signature

Louise J. J. J. J.

title State Historic Preservation Officer

date 12 Nov. 1984

For NPS use only

I hereby certify that this property is included in the National Register

Carol D. Skull

date 1-17-85

Keeper of the National Register

Attest:

date

Chief of Registration

United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service

National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form

For NPS use only

received

date entered

Continuation sheet

Item number 9

Page 1

Bracey's Block Maps of the City of Houston, 1925, compiled from the 1924
Records of the City of Houston.

Glassie, Henry, Pattern in the Material Folk Culture of the Eastern United
States. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1968 (First
paperback edition, 1971).

Haynes, Robert V. A Night of Violence: The Houston Riot of 1917.
Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1976.

Grider, Sylvia Ann. "The Shotgun House in Oil Boomtowns of the Texas
Panhandle," Pioneer America 7 (July 1975): 47-55.

Historical Highlights of the Antioch Missionary Baptist Church of Christ
Inc., 1866-1976. n.p., n.d.

Houston City Directories. 1880-1930.

Houston Informer, 1919 to 1930.

Housing Authority of the City of Houston, Technical Report: Allen Parkway
Village/Forth Ward. Houston, 1983.

Keltner, Carmen, "Economics and Historic Roots on Collision Course in Fourth
Ward," Houston Downtown (November 5, 1984): 3-18.

Kniffen, Fred B. "Louisiana House Types," Annals of the Association of
American Geographers 26 (1936): 179-193.

Map of the City of Houston, Harris County, 1880.

Pocket Map, City of Houston. Houston: William W. Thomas and Co., Real Estate, 1890.

Post, Deborah, "Article for Cite Magazine," typescript for an article to appear in
Cite Magazine.

Rabinowitz, Howard N. Race Relations in the Urban South: 1865-1890.
New York: Oxford University Press, 1978.

Rice, Lawrence D. The Negro in Texas: 1874-1900. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State
University Press, 1971.

Rosenquist, Carl M. and Walter Gordon Browder, "Family Mobility in Houston, Texas,
1922-1938," The University of Texas Publication no. 4224 (June 22, 1942). Austin.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

Continuation sheet

Item number 9

Page 2

Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps for the City of Houston, Texas. Chicago:
Sanborn Fire Insurance Company, 1896, 1907, 1917-19 and 1924-25.

Scott, Emmett, J. The Red Book of Houston; A Compendium of Social,
Professional, Religious, Educational and Industrial Interests of
Houston's Colored Population. Houston: Soltex Publishing Company, 1915.

SoRelle, James M. "The Darker Side of 'Heaven': The Black Community in
Houston, Texas, 1917-1945." Ph.D. dissertation, Kent State University, 1980.

Thomas, Jesse O. A Study of the Social Welfare Status of the Negroes in Houston,
Texas. [Made Under the Joint Auspices of the Negro Citizens Committee,
Interracial Committee and Chamber of Commerce of Houston, Texas, May 6-26, 1929].
Houston: Webster-Richardson, 1929.

Vlach, John M. "The Shotgun House: An African Architectural Legacy,"
Pioneer America 8 (January-July, 1976): 47-70.

_____, "Sources of the Shotgun House: African and Caribbean Antecedents for
Afro-American Architecture," Ph.D. Dissertation, Indiana University, 1975.

Wheeler, Kenneth, To Wear a City's Crown: The Beginning of Urban Growth in Texas,
1836-1865. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1936.

Whitty, P. Map of Houston, Harris County, 1900.

Wood, W.E. Map of Houston, Harris Co., Texas by W.E. Wood. January 15, 1866.

**United States Department of the Interior
National Park Service**

**National Register of Historic Places
Inventory—Nomination Form**

For NPS use only

received

date entered

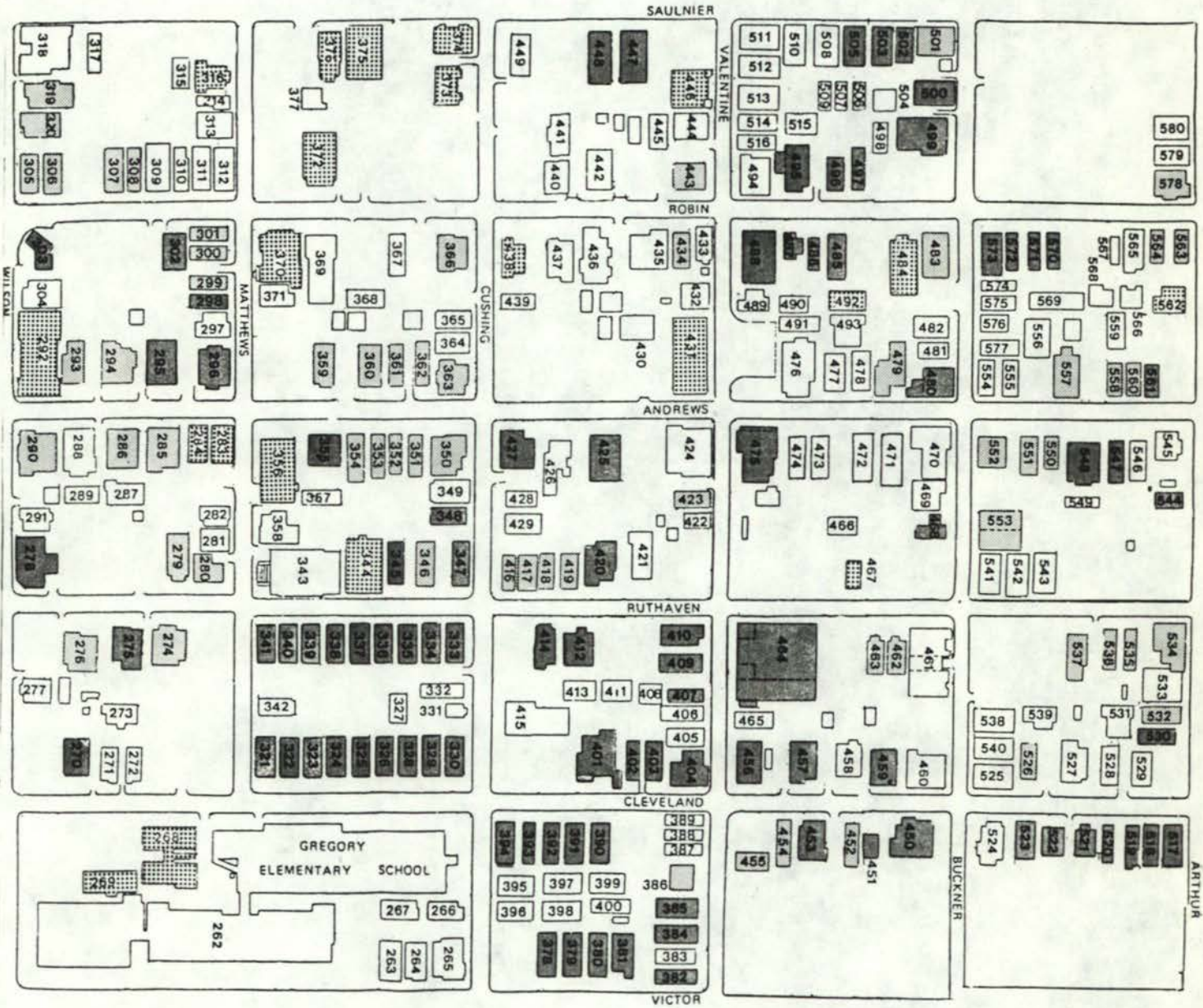
Continuation sheet

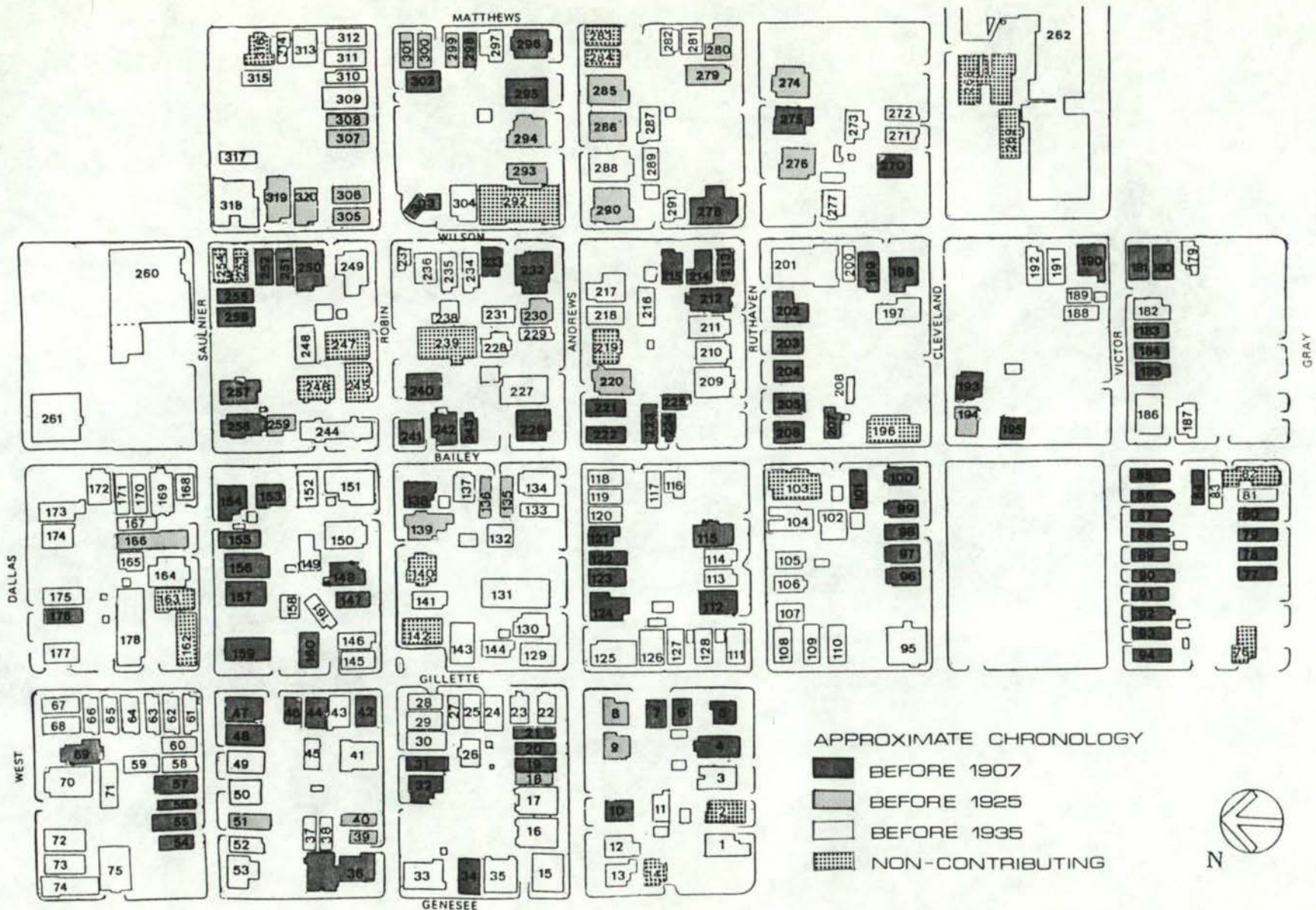
Item number 10

Page 1

The verbal boundary description as justified in Section 7 is as follows: beginning at the center of the intersection of Genesee and W. Dallas proceed east along the center of W. Dallas approximately 610 feet to its intersection with Wilson. Then turn 90 degrees to the south and proceed along the center of the intersection of Wilson and Saulnier. Turn 90 degrees to the east on Saulnier and proceed approximately 1010 feet to the center of the intersection of Saulnier and Arthur. Turn right on Arthur and proceed south approximately 720 feet to a point 45 feet south of the southern edge of Cleveland. Turn 90 degrees to the west and proceed in a line parallel to and 45 feet south of the southern edge of Cleveland approximately 405 feet to the center of Valentine. Turn left and proceed south down the center of Valentine approximately 120 feet to the center of the intersection of Valentine and Victor. From this point proceed west down the center of Victor approximately 600 feet to the center of the intersection of Victor and Wilson. Turning left on Wilson proceed south down the center of this street approximately 55 feet, then turn right and proceed approximately 205 feet in a westerly direction to the center of Bailey. Turn left down the center of Bailey and proceed approximately 125 feet to the south to the center of the intersection of Bailey and Gray. Turn right on Gray and proceed approximately 200 feet to the center of the intersection of Gray and Gillette. Proceeding north from this point following the center of Gillette approximately 490 feet to the center of the intersection of Gillette and Ruthaven. Turn left on Ruthaven and proceed west approximately 200 feet to the center of the intersection of Ruthaven and Genesee. At this point turn right and proceed north down the center of Genesee approximately 670 feet to the place of beginning.

Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Harris County, Texas





FREEDMEN'S TOWN HISTORIC DISTRICT

HOUSTON, HARRIS CO., TEXAS

NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES
EVALUATION/RETURN SHEET

Freedmen's Town Historic District
Harris County
TEXAS

Substantive Review

DEC 6 1984

Working No. _____
Fed. Reg. Date: 2/4/86
Date Due: 1/3/85 - 1/20/85
Action: ACCEPT 1-17-85
 RETURN
 REJECT
Federal Agency: _____

- resubmission
- nomination by person or local government
- owner objection
- appeal

Substantive Review: sample request appeal NR decision

Reviewer's comments:

The nomination is a well prepared discussion that clearly documents the commercial, religious, and educational history of the district. It also creates a thorough context for the residential architecture within the district. The historic district reflects the cohesive development of the black community within the city of Houston and

Recom./Criteria A+C
Reviewer A. Schaefer
Discipline Architectural History
Date 1/15/85
_____ see continuation sheet

Nomination returned for: _____ technical corrections cited below
_____ substantive reasons discussed below the state of Texas. It retains a high degree of integrity of materials, workmanship, design, feeling, and association.

1. Name

2. Location

3. Classification

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------|------------|-------------|
| Category | Ownership | Status | Present Use |
| | Public Acquisition | Accessible | |

4. Owner of Property

5. Location of Legal Description

6. Representation in Existing Surveys

Has this property been determined eligible? yes no

7. Description

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Condition | Check one | Check one |
| <input type="checkbox"/> excellent | <input type="checkbox"/> deteriorated | <input type="checkbox"/> original site |
| <input type="checkbox"/> good | <input type="checkbox"/> ruins | <input type="checkbox"/> moved date _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> fair | <input type="checkbox"/> unexposed | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> unaltered | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> altered | |

Describe the present and original (if known) physical appearance

- summary paragraph
- completeness
- clarity
- alterations/integrity
- dates
- boundary selection

8. Significance

Period Areas of Significance—Check and justify below

Specific dates Builder/Architect
Statement of Significance (in one paragraph)

- summary paragraph
- completeness
- clarity
- applicable criteria
- justification of areas checked
- relating significance to the resource
- context
- relationship of integrity to significance
- justification of exception
- other

9. Major Bibliographical References

10. Geographical Data

Acreage of nominated property _____
Quadrangle name _____
UTM References _____

Verbal boundary description and justification

11. Form Prepared By

12. State Historic Preservation Officer Certification

The evaluated significance of this property within the state is:

___ national ___ state ___ local

State Historic Preservation Officer signature

title date

13. Other

- Maps
- Photographs
- Other

Questions concerning this nomination may be directed to Amy Schlager

Signed Carol D. Shuehl Date 1-17-85 Phone: _____



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site Nos. 179-181

1602-1606 Wilson
Camera facing southwest
Photograph by Kenneth Breisch, July 1984, on
file Texas Historical Commission

photo 1 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas

Camera facing north from the corner of Cushing
and Cleveland

Photo by Kenneth Breisch, July 1984, on file
Texas Historical Commission

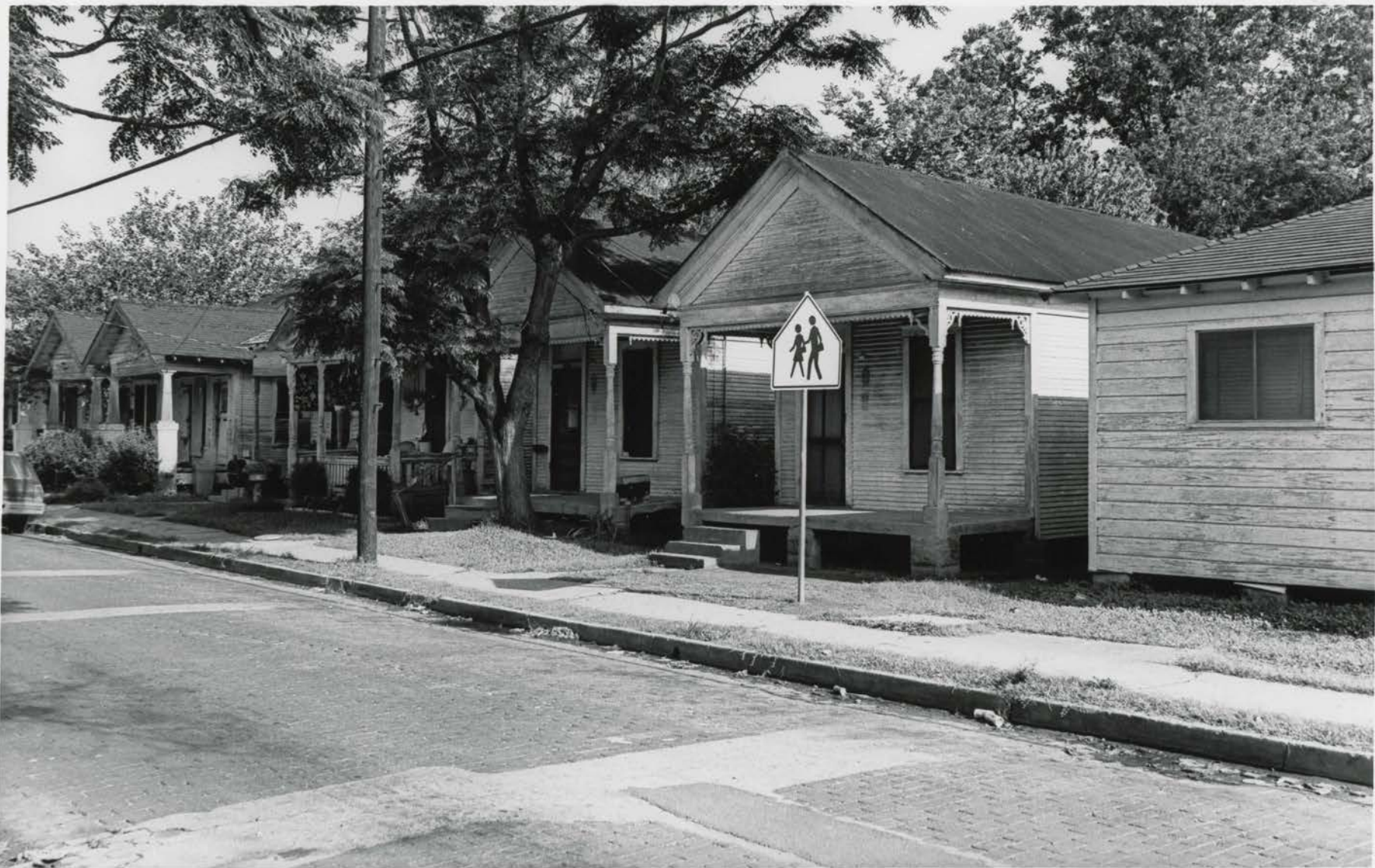
photo 2 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site Nos. 390-394

1105-1113 Cleveland
Camera facing southeast
Photo by Kenneth Breisch, July 1984, on file
Texas Historical Commission

photo 3 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site Nos. 18-21

1604-1610 Andrews
Camera facing northwest
Photo by Kenneth Breisch, July 1984, on file
Texas Historical Commission

photo 4 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site Nos. 85-94

Southside of the 1500 block of Victor
Camera facing south
Photos by The Freedmen's Town Association,
January 1984, on file Texas Historical Commission

photo 5 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site Nos. 321-330

1200 Block of Cleveland, north side of street
Camera facing northwest
Photo by Kenneth Breisch, July 1984, on file
Texas Historical Commission

photo 6 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site Nos. 61-65

1010-1020 Gillette
Camera facing west by north west
Photo by Kenneth Breisch, July 1984, on file
Texas Historical Commission

photo 7 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site Nos 311-312

1300 1/2 and 1302 1/2 Robin
Camera facing northwest
Photos by The Freedmen's Town Association, on
file Texas Historical Commission, January 1984

photo 8 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 293

Yates Homestead
1318 Andrews
camera facing northwest
Photos by The Freedmen's Town Association, January
1984, on file with Texas Historical Commission

photo 9 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 290

Ned Pullum House
1319 Andrews
Camera facing southwest
Photo by Kenneth Breisch, July 1984, on file
Texas Historical Commission

photo 10 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 259

1109 Bailey
Camera facing north by northwest
Photo by Kenneth Breisch, July 1984, on file
Texas Historical Commission

photo 11 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 230

1408 Andrews
Camera facing north
Photo by Kenneth Breisch, July 1984, on file
Texas Historical Commission

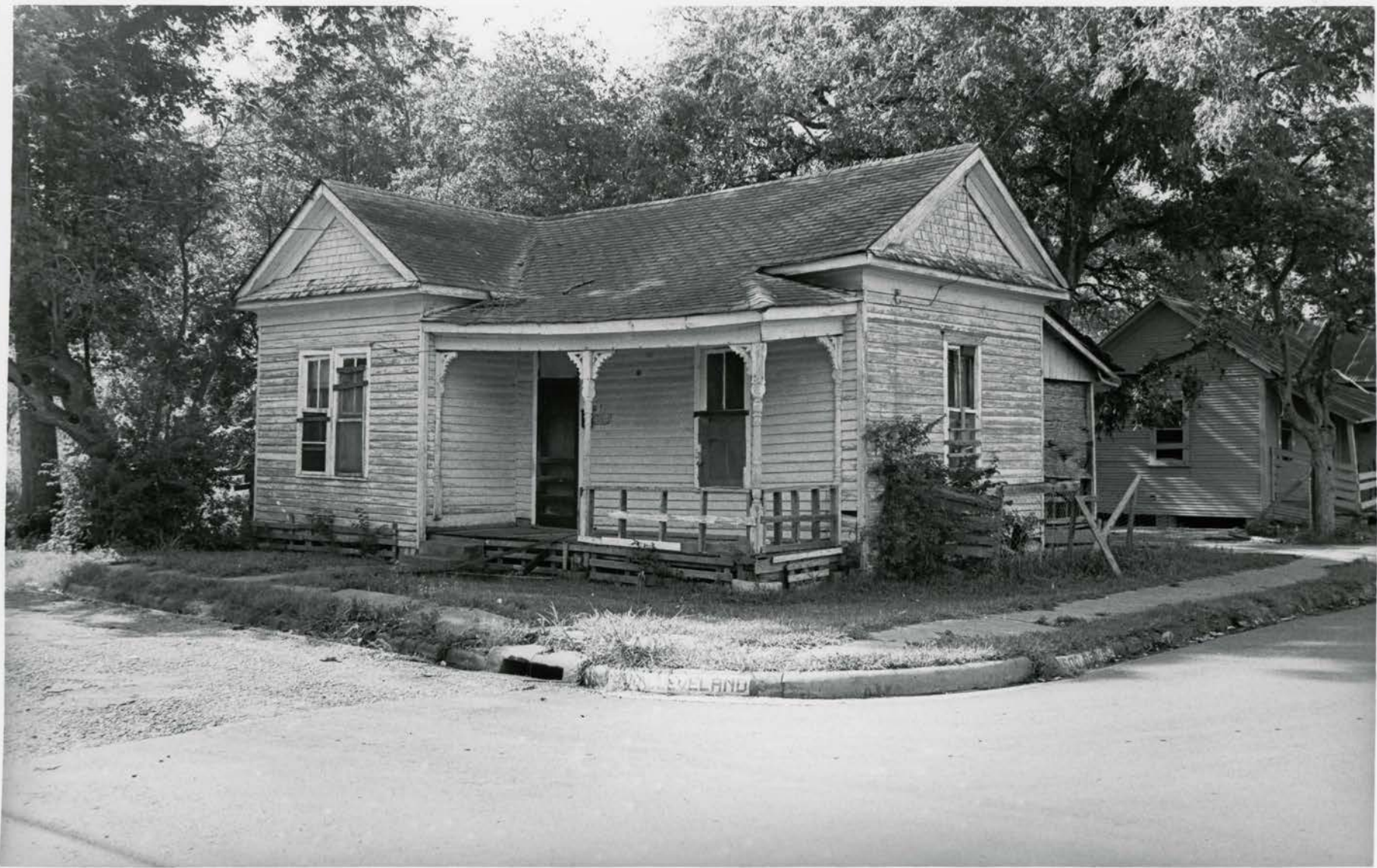
photo 12 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 410

1402 Valentine
Camera facing southeast
Photos by The Freedmen's Town Association, January
1984, on file Texas Historical Commission

photo 13 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 193

1413 Cleveland
Camera facing southeast
Photo by Kenneth Breisch, July 1984, on file
Texas Historical Commission

photo 14 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 202

1405 Ruthaven
Camera facing southwest
Photos by The Freedmen's Town Association, January
1984, on file Texas Historical Commission

photo 15 of 40

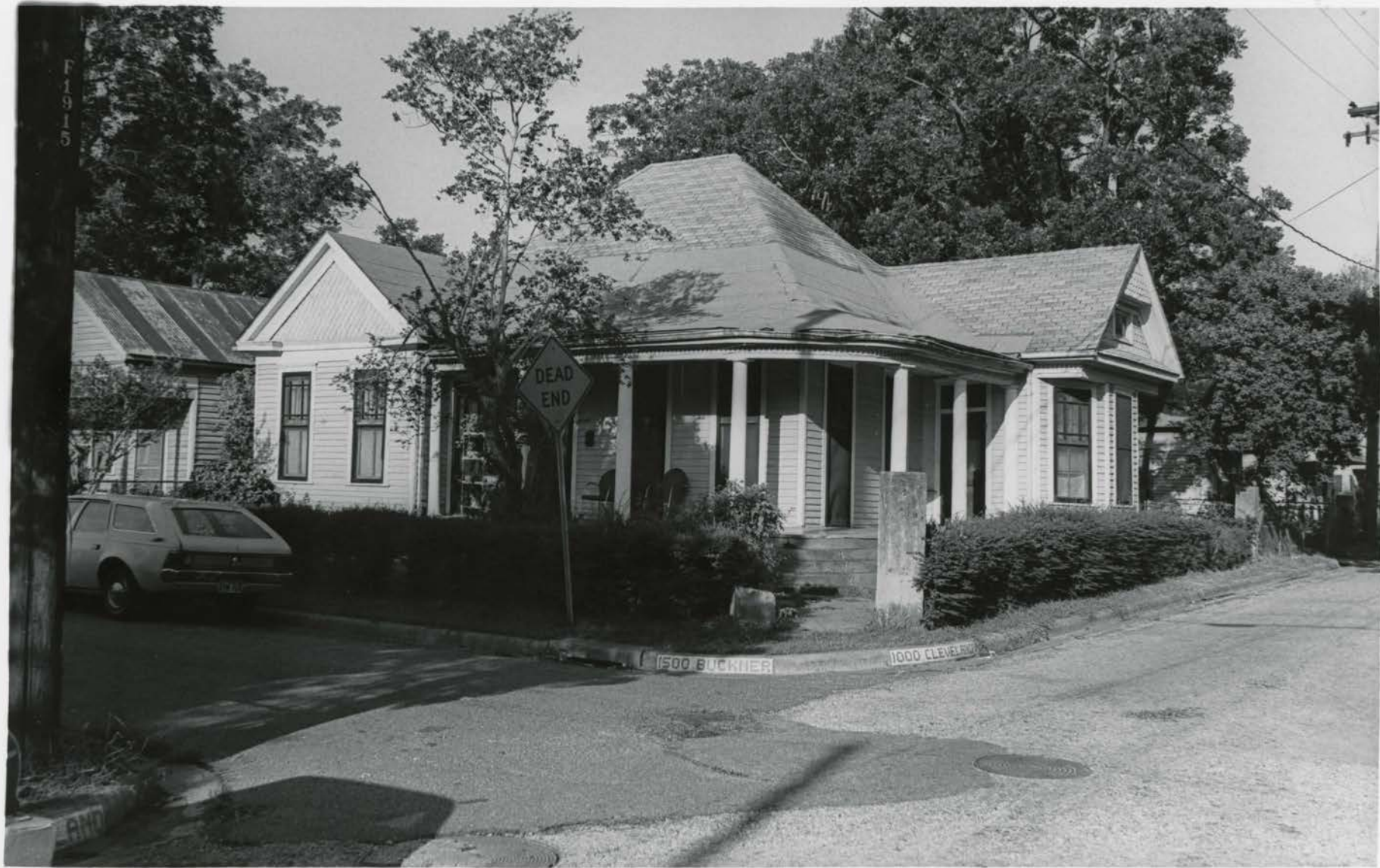


Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 350

1205 Andrews
Camera facing southwest
Photos by The Freedmens Town Association, January
1984, on file Texas Historical Commission

photo 16 of 40

1915



1500 BUCHNER

1000 CLEVELAND

Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 450

1001 Buckner
Camera facing southwest
Photo by Kenneth Breisch, July 1984, on file
Texas Historical Commission

photo 17 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site 203

1407 RUTHAVEN
Camera facing southeast
Photos by The Freedmen's Town Association, January
1984, on file Texas Historical Commission

photo 18 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 69

1605 West Dallas
Camera facing south
Photos by The Freedmen's Town Association, January
1984, on file Texas Historical Commission

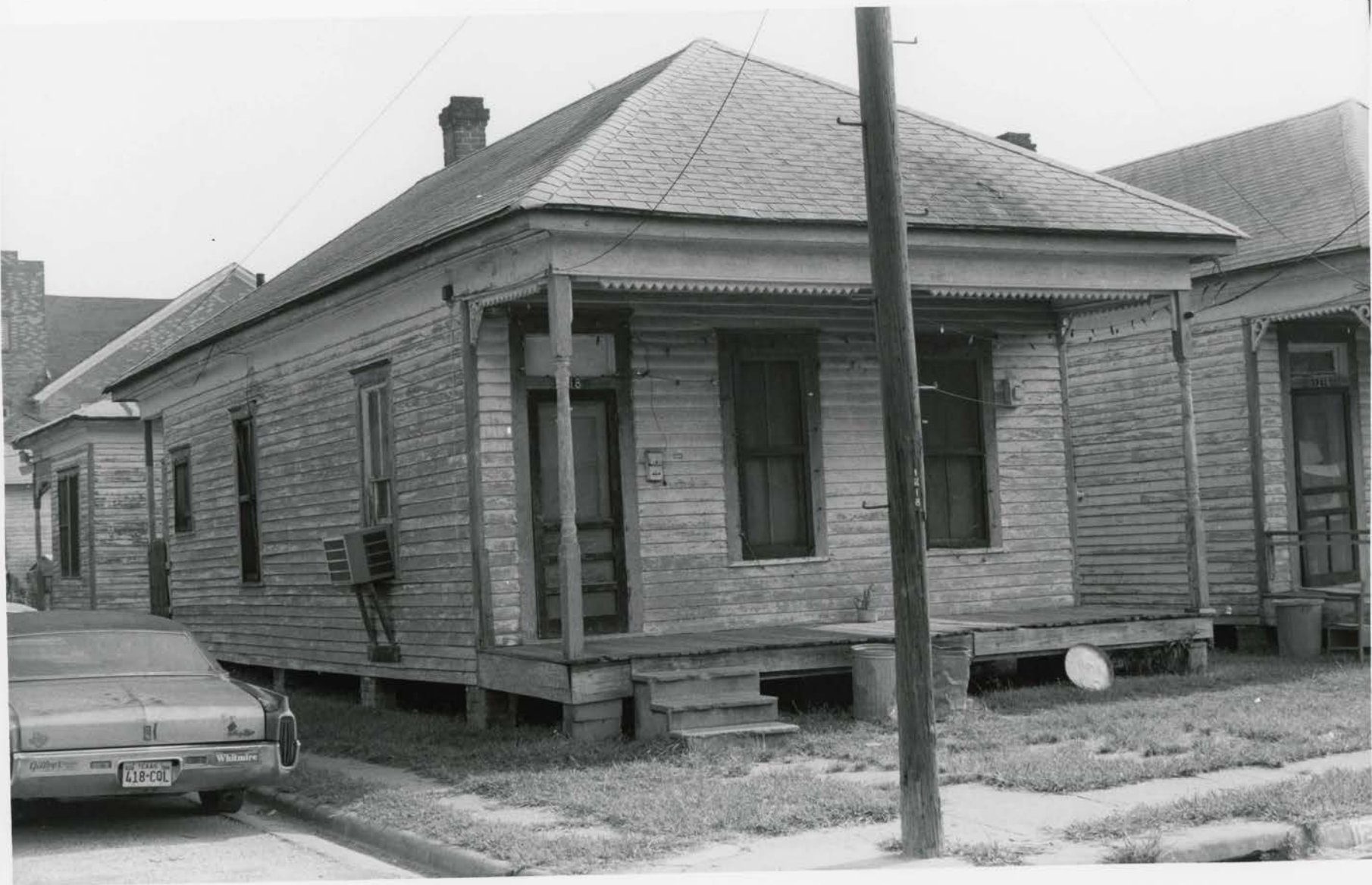
photo 19 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 345

1206 Ruthaven
Camera facing north
Photos by The Freedmen's Town Association, January
1984, on file Texas Historical Commission

photo 20 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 321

1218 Cleveland
Camera facing north by northeast
Photos by The Freedmen's Town Association, January
1984, on file Texas Historical Commission

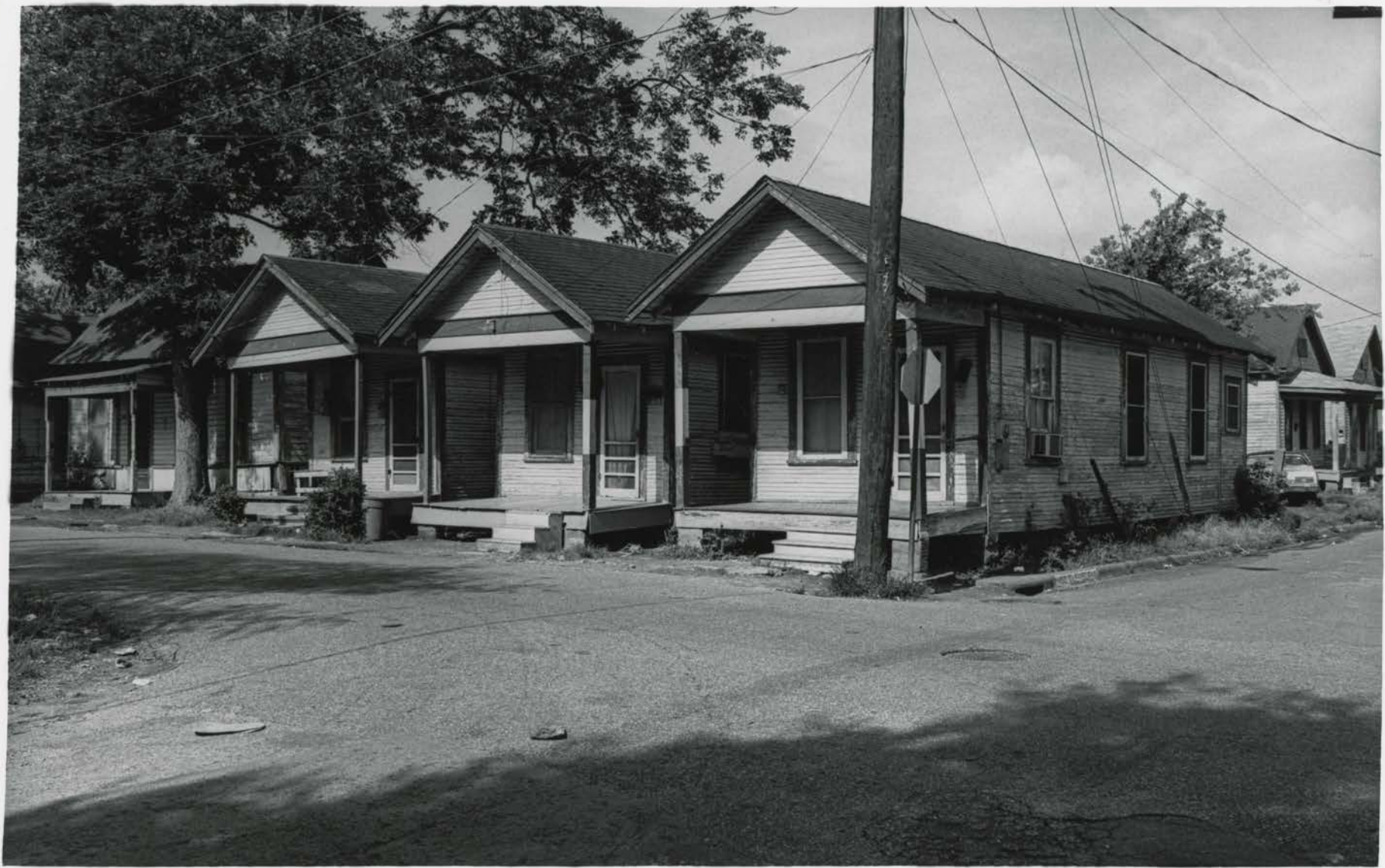
photo 21 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 342

1417 Matthews
Camera facing southeast
Photos by The Freedmen's Town Association, January
1984, on file Texas Historical Commission

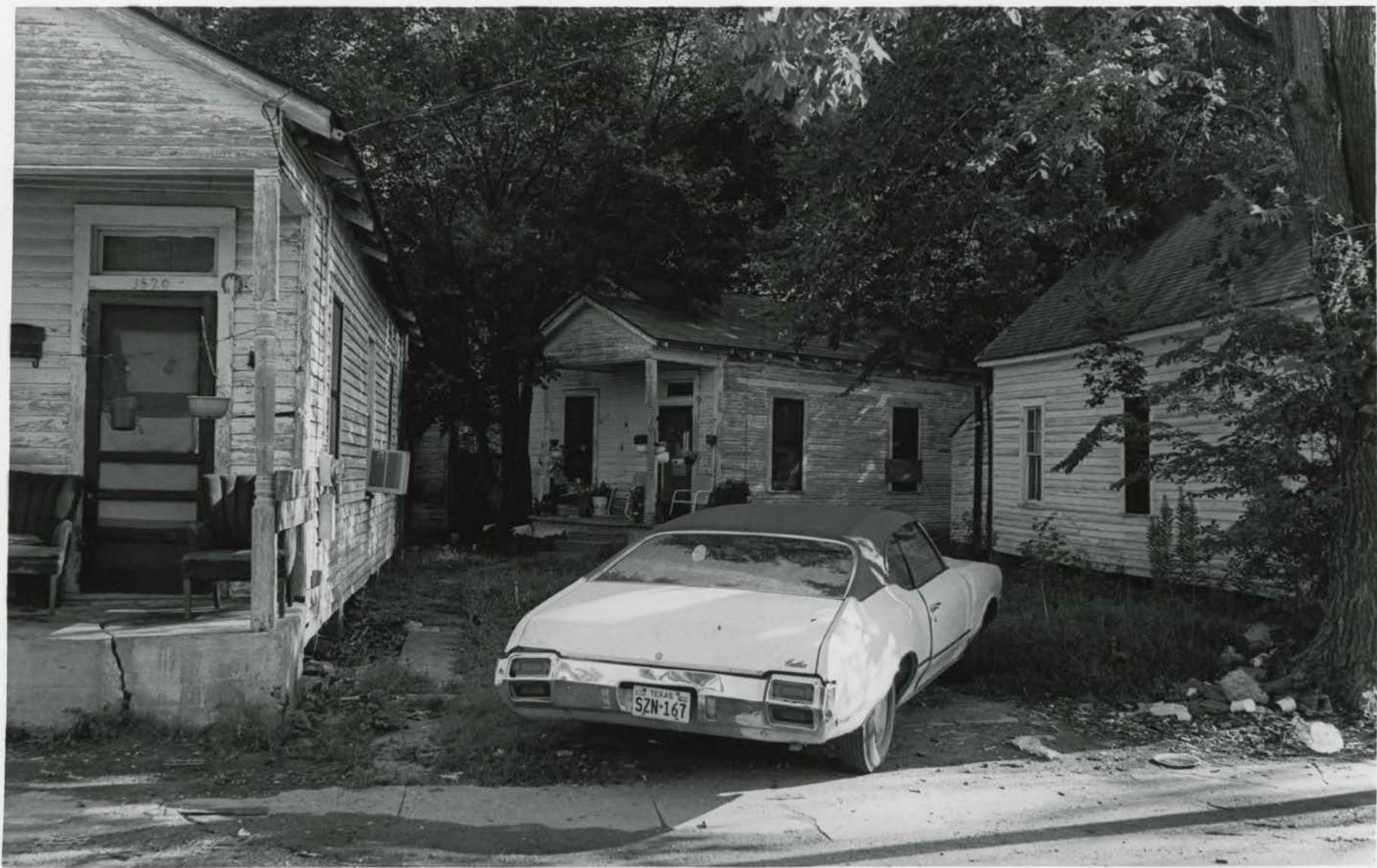
photo 22 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 387-389

1502-1506 Valentine
Camera facing southwest
Photo by Kenneth Breisch, July 1984, on file
Texas Historical Commission

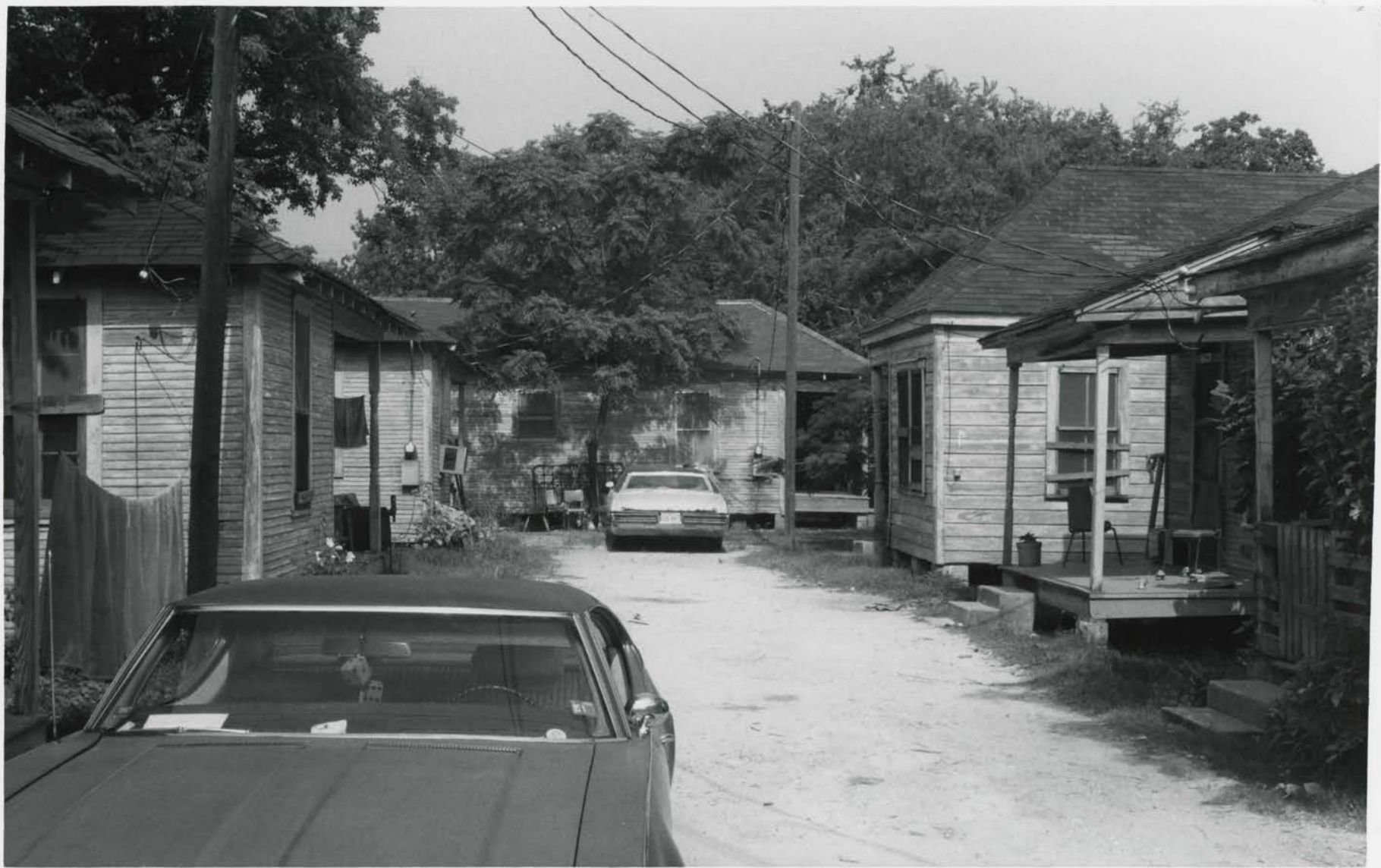
photo 23 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 161

1520 Robin
Camera facing north
Photo by Kenneth Breisch, July 1984, on file
Texas Historical Commission

photo 24 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 386-390

1100 Block of Cleveland
Camera facing south
Photos by The Freedmen's Town Association, January
1984, on file Texas Historical Commission

photo 25 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 16

1616 and 1616 1/2 Andrews
Camera facing northeast
Photos by The Freedmen's Town Association, January
1984, on file Texas Historical Commission

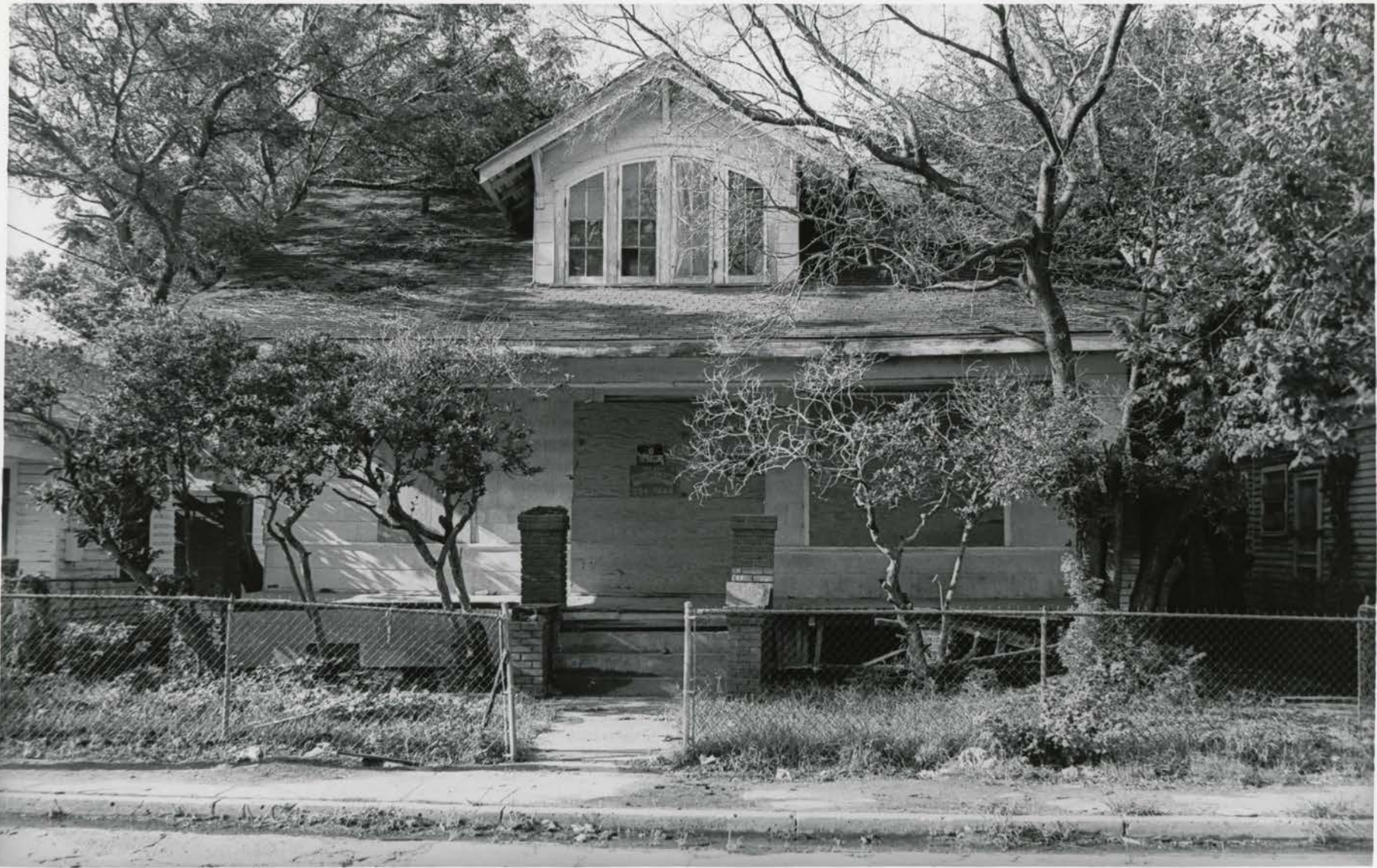
photo 26 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 212

1406 and 1406 1/2 Ruthaven
Camera facing northeast
Photos by The Freedmen's Town Association, January
1984, on file Texas Historical Commission

photo 27 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 548

Alfred Smith House
911 Andrews

Camera facing south

Photo by Kenneth Breisch, July 1984, on file
Texas Historical Commission

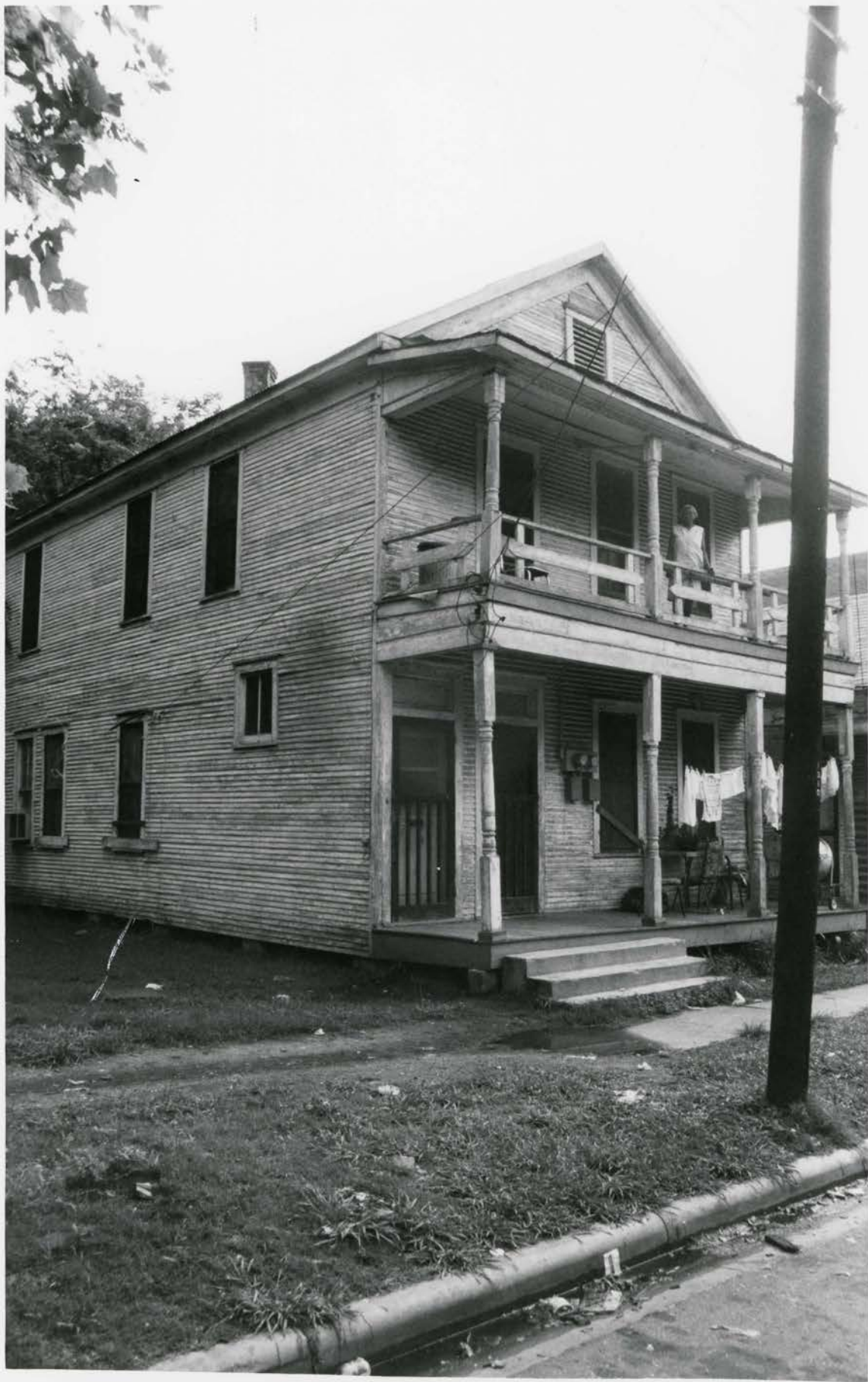
photo 28 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 70

1607 West Dallas
Camera facing southwest
Photos by the Freedmen's Town Association, January
1984, on file Texas Historical Commission

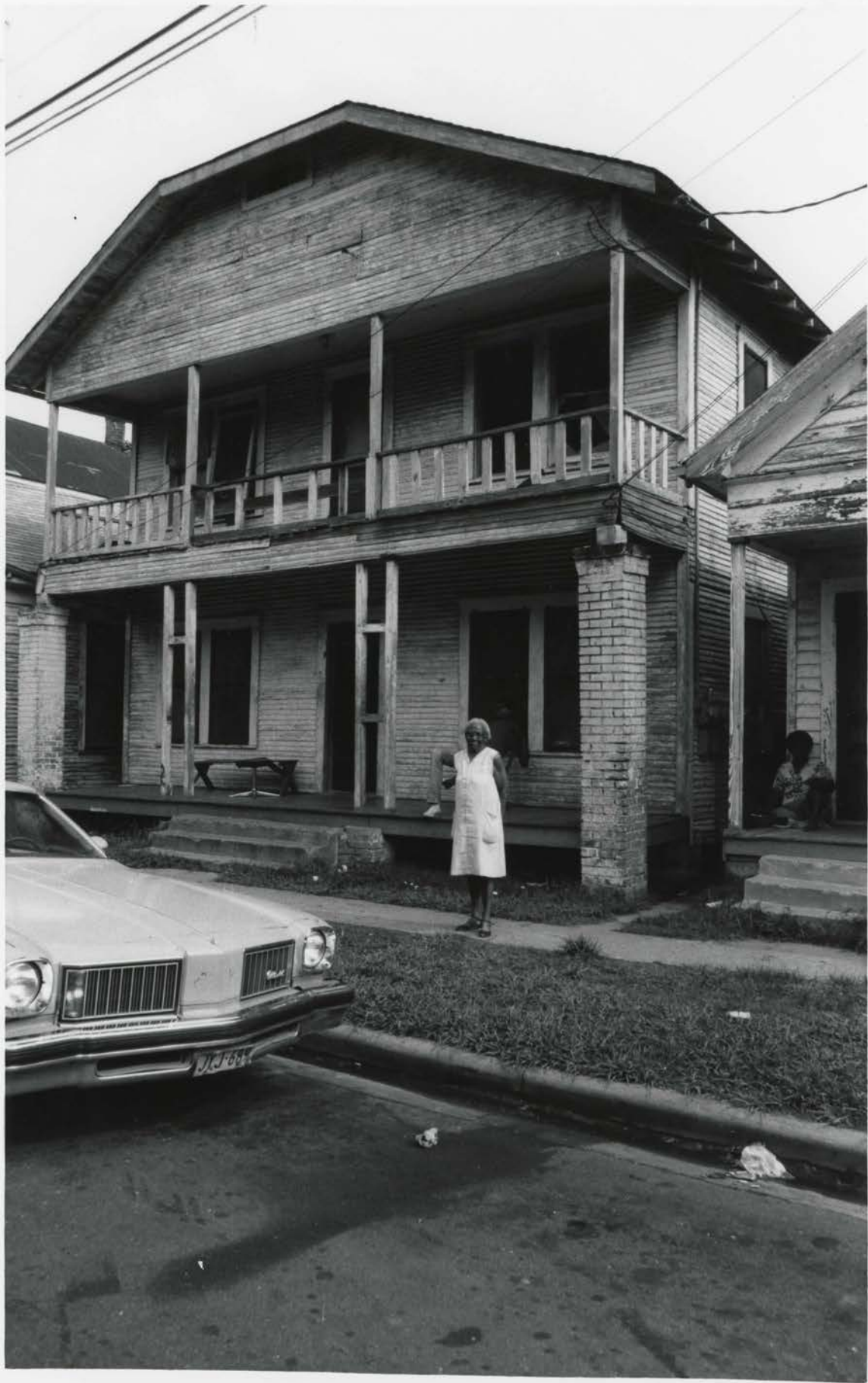
photo 29 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 307

1310 1/2 Robin
Camera facing northeast
Photos by The Freedmen's Town Association, January
1984, on file Texas Historical Commission

photo 30 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 308

1308 Robin
Camera facing northwest
Photos by The Freedmen's Town Association, January
1984, on file Texas Historical Commission

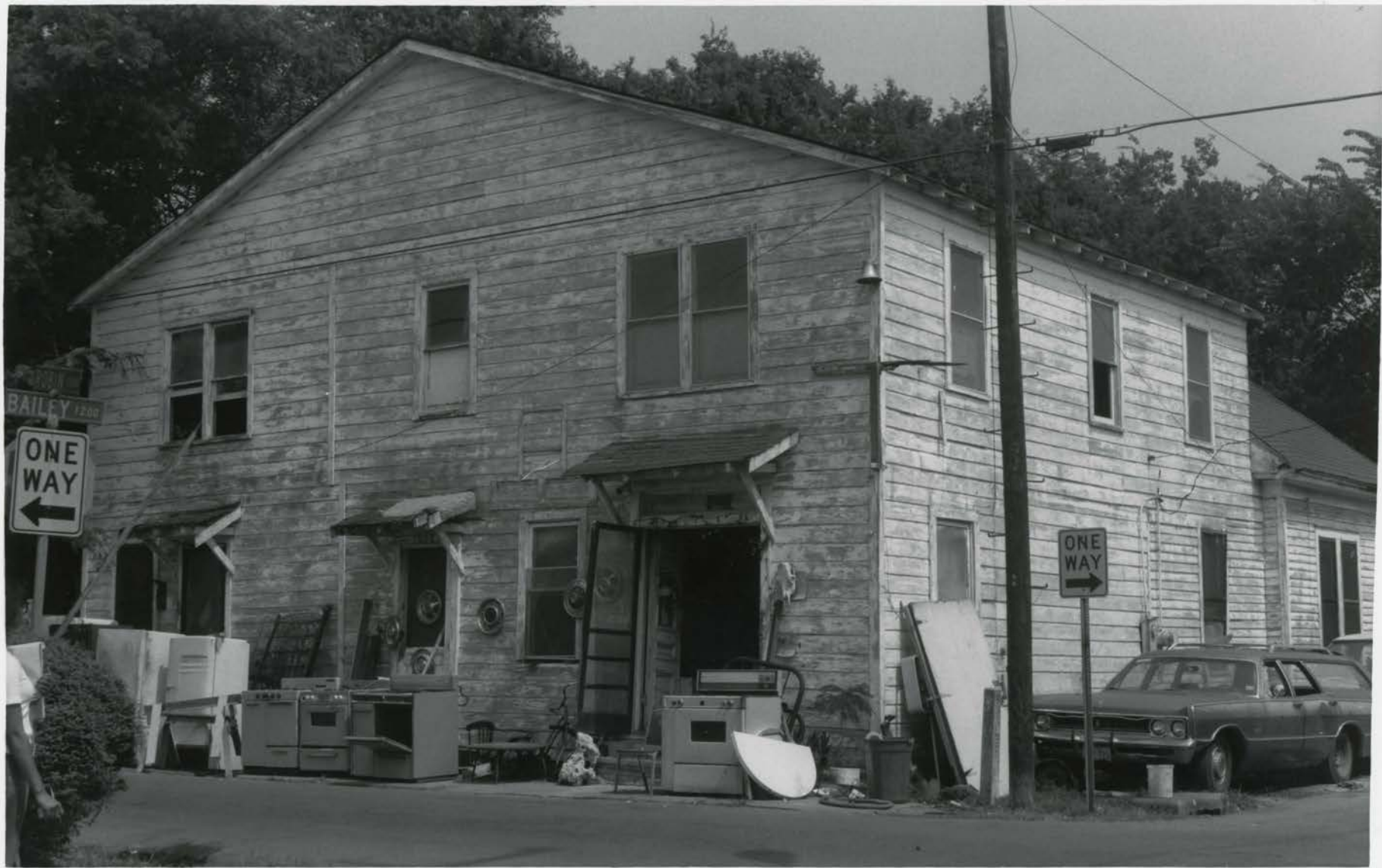
photo 31 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 215

1308 and 1308 1/2 Wilson
Camera facing south by southwest
Photo by Kenneth Breisch, July 1984, on file
Texas Historical Commission

photo 32 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 151

Corner Store at 1502 Robin
Camera facing northwest
Photos by The Freedmen's Town Association, January
1984, on file Texas Historical Commission

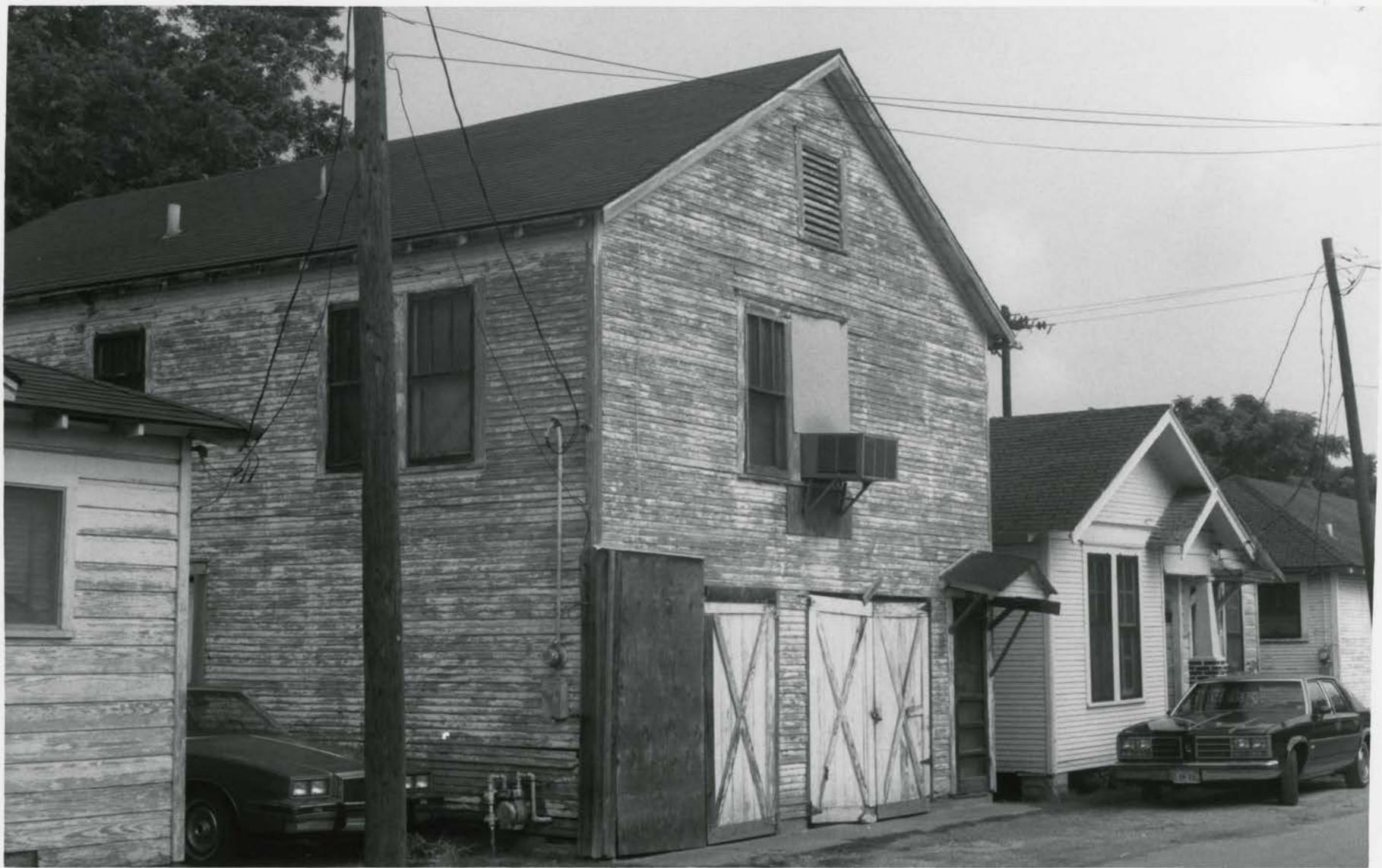
photo 33 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 278

1315 Wilson
Camera facing southeast
Photos by The Freedmen's Town Association, January
1984 on file Texas Historical Commission

photo 34 of 40



The Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 24

1210 Gillette
Camera facing northwest
Photos by The Freedmen's Town Association, January
1984, on file Texas Historical Commission

photo 35 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 303

Southeast corner of Robin and Wilson
Camera facing south
Photos by The Freedmen's Town Association, January,
1984, on file Texas Historical Commission

photo 36 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 262

Gregory School
1204 Victor
Camera facing northwest
Photo by Kenneth Breisch, July 1984, on file
Texas Historical Commission

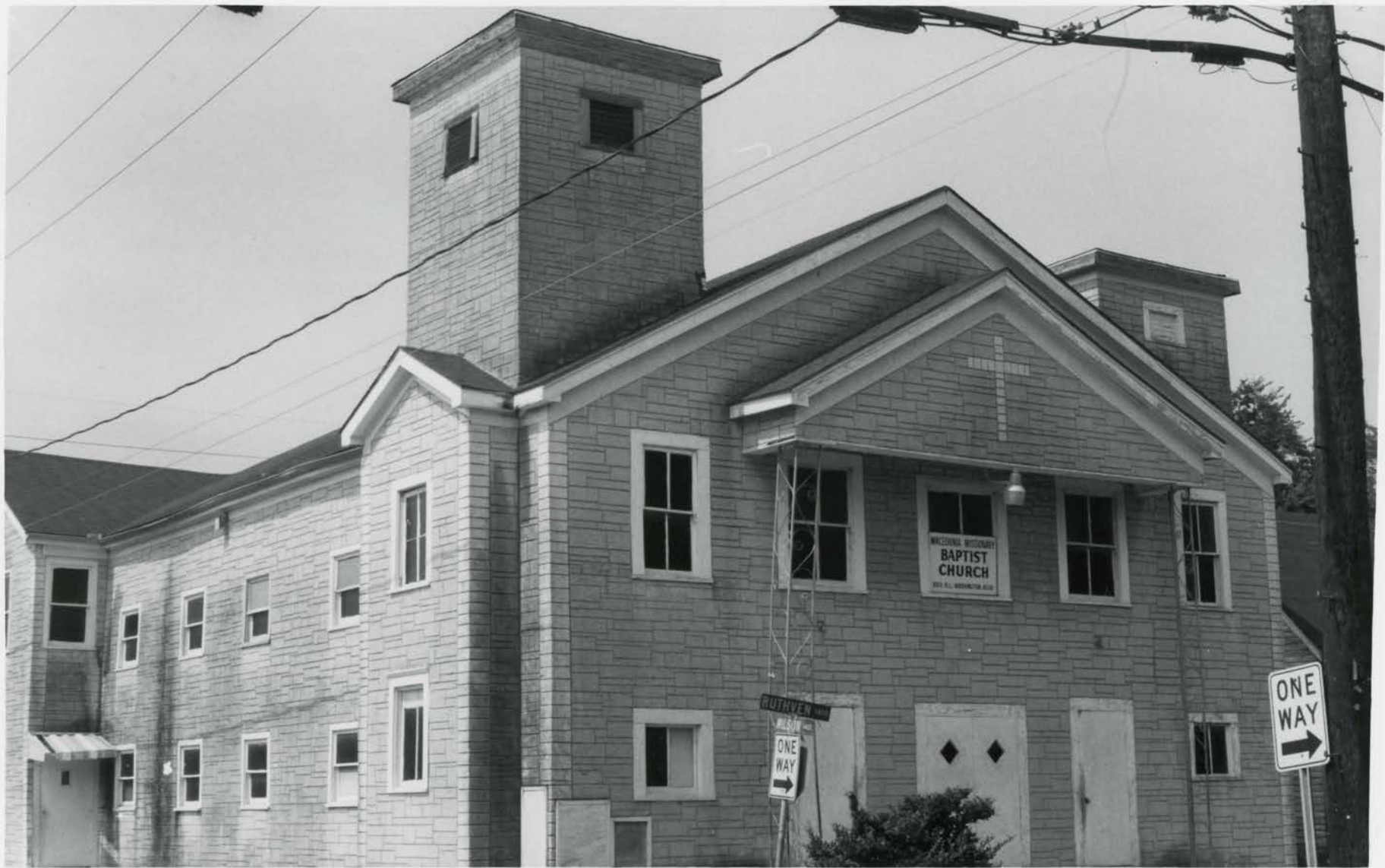
photo 37 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 260

Good Hope Missionary Baptist Church
1402 Saulnier
Camera facing east by northeast
Photo by Kenneth Breisch, July 1984, on file
Texas Historical Commission

photo 38 of 40



MACEDONIA MISSIONARY
BAPTIST CHURCH
REV. H. B. BROWN, PASTOR

RUTHVEN

WILSON

ONE WAY
→

ONE WAY
→

Freedmen's Town Historic District
Houston, Texas
Site No. 201

Macedonia Missionary Baptist Church
1406 Wilson
Camera facing southwest
Photos by The Freedmen's Town Association, January
1984, on file Texas Historical Commission

photo 39 of 40



Freedmen's Town Historic District

Houston, Texas

Site No. 103

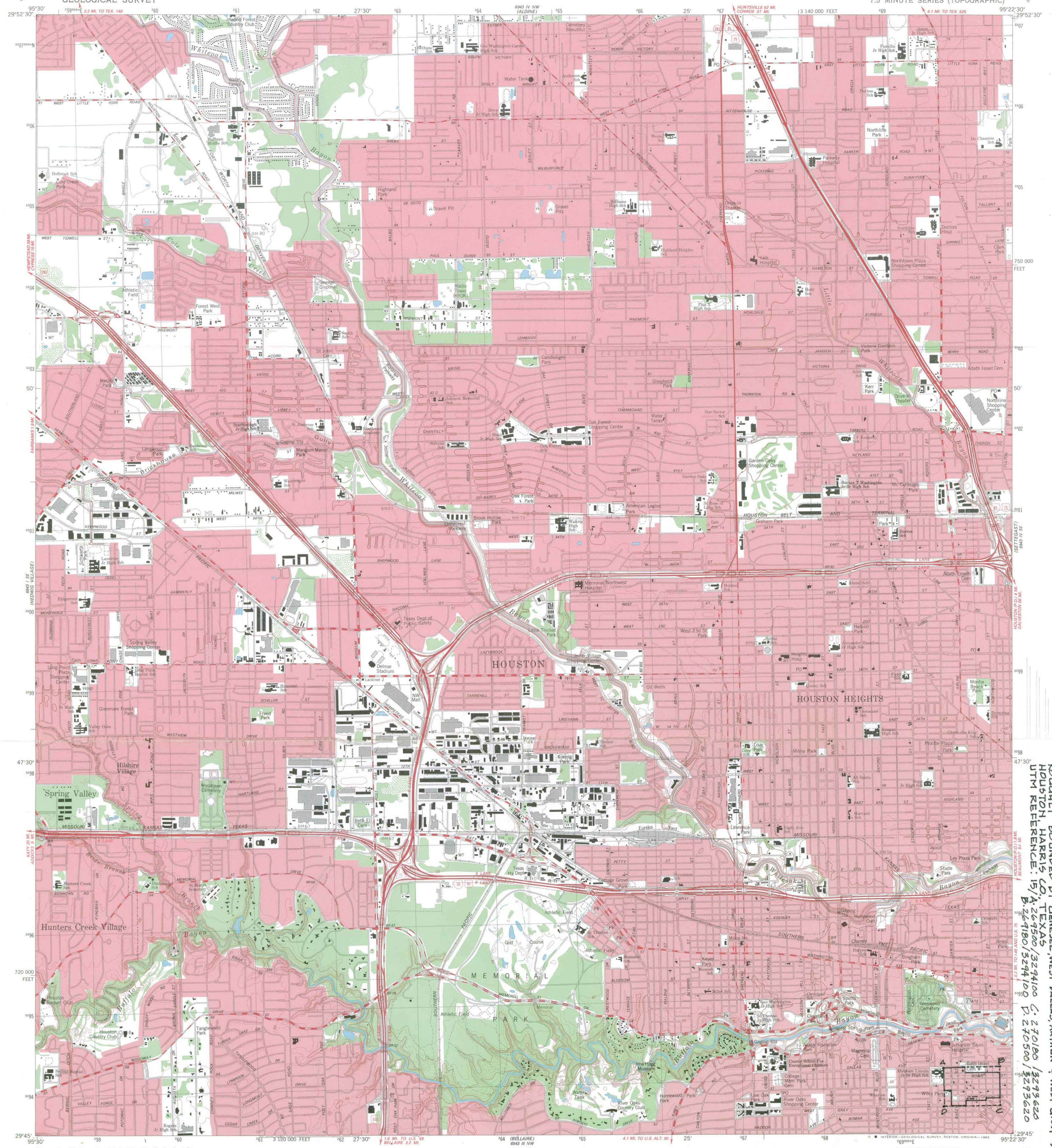
New Zion Temple Church .

1501 Ruthaven

Camera facing southwest

Photos by The Freedmen's Town Association, January
1984, on file Texas Historical Commission

photo 40 of 40



Mapped, edited, and published by the Geological Survey
Control by USGS and NOS/NOAA
Topography by photogrammetric methods from aerial photographs taken 1976. Field checked 1976. Map edited 1982
Projection and 10,000-foot grid ticks: Texas coordinate system, south central zone (Lambert conformal conic) 1000-meter Universal Transverse Mercator grid, zone 15 1927 North American datum
To place on the predicted North American Datum 1983 move the projection lines 20 meters south and 22 meters east as shown by dashed corner ticks
Red tint indicates areas in which only landmark buildings are shown
A portion of this map lies within a subsidence area
Contouring based on 1973 adjustment of vertical control

SCALE 1:24 000
1 000 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000 FEET
1 0.5 1 KILOMETER
CONTOUR INTERVAL 5 FEET
NATIONAL GEODETIC VERTICAL DATUM OF 1929
1.6 MI. TO U.S. 89
0.8 MI. TO N.W.
4.1 MI. TO U.S. ALT. 80
1.6 MI. TO U.S. 89
0.8 MI. TO N.W.
4.1 MI. TO U.S. ALT. 80

ROAD CLASSIFICATION
Primary highway, hard surface
Secondary highway, hard surface
Light-duty road, hard or improved surface
Unimproved road
Interstate Route
U.S. Route
State Route

HOUSTON HEIGHTS, TEX.
N2945-W9522.5/7.5
1982
DMA 6943 IV SW-SERIES V882

THIS MAP COMPLIES WITH NATIONAL MAP ACCURACY STANDARDS
FOR SALE BY U. S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, DENVER, COLORADO 80225, OR RESTON, VIRGINIA 22092
A FOLDER DESCRIBING TOPOGRAPHIC MAPS AND SYMBOLS IS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

2995-432

FREEDMEN'S TOWN HISTORIC DISTRICT
BOUNDARY
HOUSTON, HARRIS CO., TEXAS
UTM REFERENCE: 15/A 269500/3294100
C: 270180
E: 2736620
B: 269180/3294100
D: 270500/3293620

ELEANOR TINSLEY

City Council

July 25, 1984

JUL 30 1984

Joe Oppermann, Director
National Register Programs
Texas Historical Commission
P.O. Box 12276
Austin, Texas 78711

Dear Mr. Oppermann:

I am writing in support of the creation of an historic district in part of Houston's Fourth Ward.

However, I would request that the designation of such a district be delayed until the City of Houston can develop a more refined strategy for redeveloping the area than now exists. I am assured that an historic district will be part of any such strategy.

My concern about the 40-block area which the Commission's survey has determined would qualify as an historic district is that once such a large area of what currently are substandard residences and buildings is so designated, we would not be able to receive any federal monies, other than those which might possibly at some very future date be set aside by Congress for restoration, to help with rehabilitating the area.

Freedmen's Town and the entire Fourth Ward are a basic and integral part of Houston's history. However, I believe that we can better preserve that heritage and encourage rehabilitation if we preserve a smaller section and restore it to its original state and redevelop the rest of the area.

The City Planning and Redevelopment Department is suggesting a six-block area be retained as an historic district and 20 per cent of the remaining Fourth Ward be devoted to low and moderate income housing. It would like the opportunity to work out a specific plan with property owners.

I want very much to preserve a nucleus of this area in which the

COUNCIL MEMBER AT LARGE
POSITION NO. 2
(713) 222-5947



CITY HALL, EIGHTH FLOOR
P. O. BOX 1562
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77251

Oppermann--2

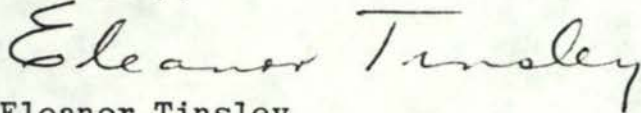
old brick streets are still visible and the narrow roadways and wood frame houses speak of an earlier era--one important not only to Blacks but to different waves of settlers, including the Jewish community.

At the same time, I cannot, in good conscience, request that more than 500 homes which do not meet the City's minimum housing code be preserved in their entirety. Nor do I believe that the incentives offered by an historic district designation will prompt the kind of rehabilitation needed in the area.

In fact, because as I understand it there is now no penalty for an owner who demolishes a building in an historic district, I fear that encompassing too broad an area will do the opposite of what we all want--the preservation of a piece of our heritage.

I am told that possibly within 18 months we might be able to present you with a very specific plan for the area, and I would request your holding a decision in abeyance until that time.

Cordially,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Eleanor Tinsley". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned to the right of the typed name.

Eleanor Tinsley

ET:mga

cc: Craig Washington

July 27, 1984

Mr. Curtis Tunnell
State Historic Preservation Officer
Texas Historic Commission
P. O. Box 12276
Austin, Texas 78711

Dear Mr. Tunnell:

Enclosed please find 198 ballots from property owners who have voted against the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District in accordance with the Legal Notice published in the Houston Chronicle on June 29, 1984, in Houston, Texas.

Also, please include the ballots you have received in your office directly from some of the Fourth Ward property owners regarding this matter as these have not been included in our stated total.

In accordance with your ruling, each property owner has exercised only one vote regardless of the number of properties owned.

We received, in the mail on July 26, 1984, a copy of your list of property owners which reflects multiple properties belonging to one owner. We are still unsure as to what the exact total of owners is for the purpose of counting ballots. However, the ballots enclosed comply with your requirements, i.e., one vote for each individual owner or partial owner.

The property list received from your office reflects 758 units or parcels - from said list, the ballots enclosed reflect 438 units or parcels as having voted against the District as proposed and published. Should your office use the list as furnished, the ballots reflect that 58% of the owners as reflected in your list have voted against the formation of the District.

Please examine the enclosed ballots and should you desire to discuss any of them, feel free to call the undersigned anytime of the day or night at (713) 524-7504 or (713) 682-5865 as the undersigned has in his possession true copies of each ballot enclosed herewith.

Respectfully submitted,

FOURTH WARD PROPERTY OWNERS ASSN.

Frank F. Spata
Executive Director

FFS/fc
Encs.

July 27, 1984

TEXAS HISTORIC COMMISSION

Gentlemen:

The Fourth Ward Property Owners Association was officially organized on June 28, 1984, to benefit the general public, inhabitants and property owners of those certain urban geographical areas and communities in Houston, Texas bounded as follows: on the South by McGowen Avenue, on the North by Allen Parkway, on the East by I-45 and on the West by Taft Street. More particularly, with respect to this area, the corporation is organized for the following purpose or purposes:

1. To promote the orderly development and revitalization of the properties that lie within the area;
2. To develop a master plan for the area which will serve to promote the general development and image of the area;
3. To encourage the development and revitalization of public utilities, streets and public services, including, but not limited to fire, police and other emergency services and park lands;
4. To develop landscaping standards for private and public properties within the area and in particular those properties fronting major thoroughfares, intersections, railroad rights-of-ways and other public lands;
5. To encourage the development and use of public transportation, mass transit and other forms of transportation;
6. To educate the public and develop plans for providing information and assistance to persons or companies interested in the physical improvement of the Fourth Ward area;

Our Association presently represents 75% of the ownership of land in the Fourth Ward. To date, there has been no communication with property owners from the proponents of the Freedmen's Town Historic District at the state or local level.

The Association favors a historic district and has always included one in its discussion of a master plan. The Association has agreed to enter into a memorandum of understanding with the City to set aside 20% of the land or approximately 18 blocks for elderly and low income housing, and a Historic District. Part of our discussion has been to deed restrict that land which would be included in the Historic District to insure its preservation.

Texas Historic Commission
July 27, 1984
Page 2

However, we feel that the Historic District as outlined by the Commission will serve as a hardship to the present occupants and the community.

Since as property owners we have no previous experience with a Historic District, we request time to study the issues involved and communicate with all interested parties in formulating a mutually acceptable Historic District which will benefit all concerned.

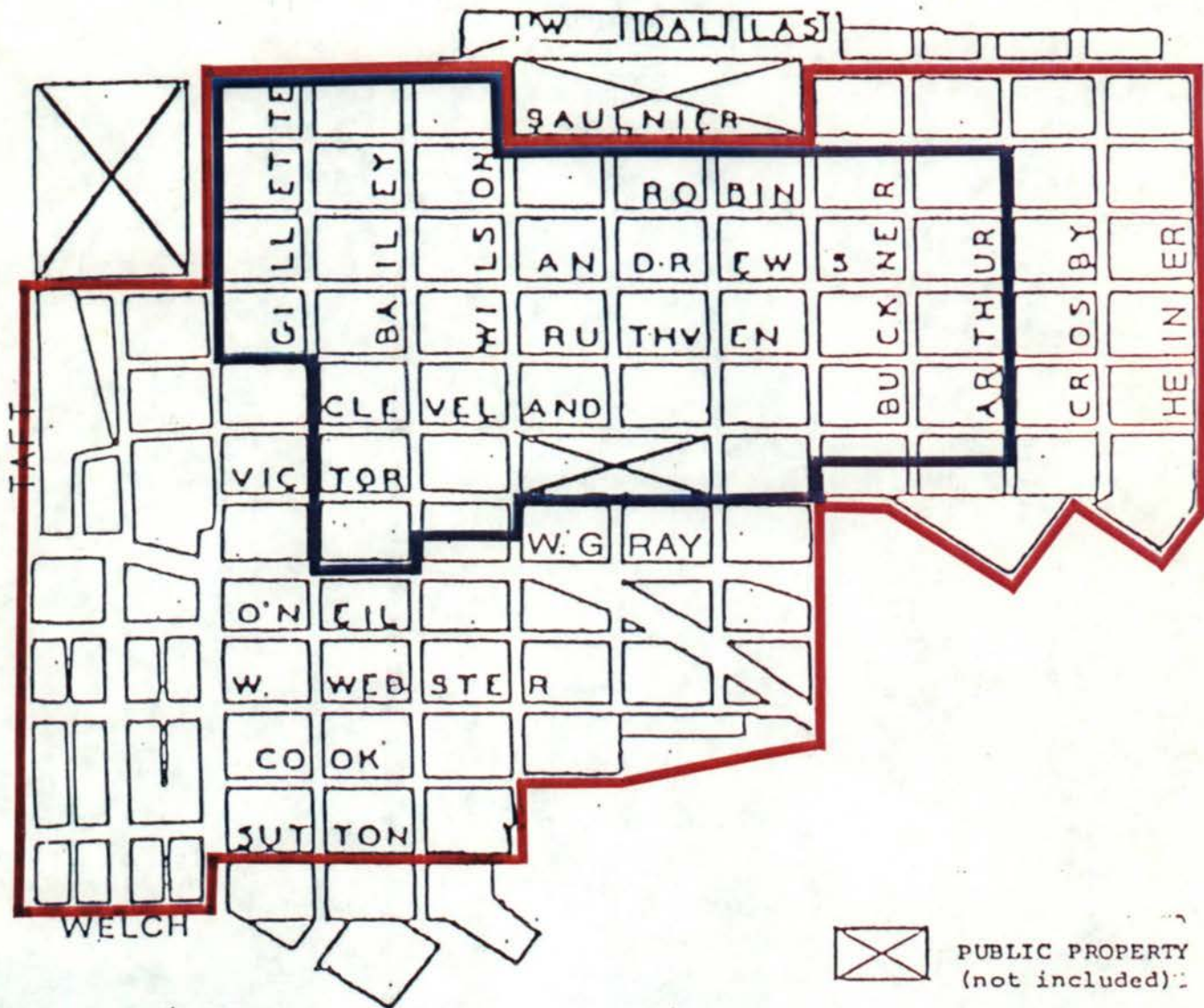
We intend to employ professionals to aid us in this endeavor and to evaluate the effects that a Historic District might have on us as property owners and the community as a whole.

Therefore, we request the Commission to consider postponement of a decision on the Historic District as proposed and allow us at least six months in which to communicate with the Freedmen's Town Association, the City, and other interested parties while preparing a master plan to include a Historic District.

Respectfully submitted,

FOURTH WARD PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION

Steven L. Jarnigan
Executive Director



RED: FOURTH WARD PROPERTY OWNERS ASSOCIATION

BLUE: PROPOSED FREEDMEN'S TOWN HISTORIC DISTRICT



PUBLIC PROPERTY (not included):

GEORGE E. CHRISTIAN, AUSTIN
CHAIRMAN
MRS. H.L. LONG, KILGORE
VICE CHAIRMAN
DUNCAN E. BOECKMAN, DALLAS
SECRETARY

JOHN M. BENNETT, SAN ANTONIO
MRS. JAMES F. BIGGART, JR., DALLAS
RICHARD H. COLLINS, DALLAS
BARNEY M. DAVIS, SR., SOMERVILLE



CURTIS TUNNELL
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

T.R. FEHRENBACH, SAN ANTONIO
MAXINE E. FLOURNOY, ALICE
WOODROW GLASSCOCK, JR., HONDO
HARRY A. GOLEMON, HOUSTON
MRS. ALBERT G. HILL, DALLAS
DR. ROBERT D. HUNTER, ABILENE
JAMES S. NABORS, LAKE JACKSON
GAY RATLIFF, AUSTIN
LOUIS P. TERRAZAS, SAN ANTONIO
EVANGELINE LOESSIN WHORTON,
GALVESTON ISLAND
DR. DAN A. WILLIS, FORT WORTH

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION

P.O. BOX 12276

AUSTIN, TEXAS 78711

(512) 475-3092

August 3, 1984

Mr. Frank F. Spata
Attorney at Law
5015 Fannin Street
Houston, TX 77004

Dear Frank:

I am very pleased that we had an opportunity to talk last weekend in Houston. Enclosed are the property lists from the city, which we will use to determine ownership in the proposed historic district. I will be in touch with you about meeting in Houston in the near future.

I am also at work, trying to locate grant money to undertake a preservation oriented redevelopment plan for the area. At the moment the National Trust is very interested and prospects look good. I believe that, with some ingenuity, we can come up with a plan that in no way diminishes your financial interests, yet at the same time treats the area with more sensitivity.

I am looking forward to working with you in the future.

Sincerely,

Kenneth A. Breisch, Ph.D.
Supervisor of Survey and
Planning

KAB/mc

Enclosure

August 16, 1984

Mr. Curtis Tunnell
TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION
P. O. Box 12276
Austin, TX 78711

Dear Mr. Tunnell:

One of our members of The Fourth Ward Property Owners Association brought a copy of the Freedmen's Journal to our last meeting. We were most surprised to find an article about the historic designation and an editorial by Gladys House, the Historic Districts biggest proponent (copies of these articles are attached).

Our association finds the editorial and article in bad taste and not a factual account of the circumstances and the reality of the situation.

I told Ken Breisch and other members of your commission on several occasions that Ms. House and members of her group were making representations about the historic designation and its effect that were not true or factual.

Most all parties agree that without some method to retain a historic area sooner or later economics usually dictate a change that could affect the integrity of a Historic District. Since almost 60% of the property owners voted to oppose the Historic District, we feel the District has little significance without some vehicle to insure its integrity.

We understand the purpose of a Historic District is to retain our historical heritage, we are unsure why our request for a 6 month delay was denied. Our suggestion of deed restricting an area is the only feasible way that a Historic District could receive the necessary support to maintain its integrity since the City of Houston has no preservation ordinance and for that matter neither does the State.

We believe the best interest of the community and the City were not served in the decision and as property owners, we plan to appeal the decision with the National Park Service and the Department of the Interior.

Sincerely,

Steven L. Jarnigan, Director
Fourth Ward Property Owners Association
4414 Montrose Boulevard
Houston, Texas 77006

SLJ:mj

FREEDMEN'S JOURNAL

VOLUME 2, NUMBER 10

JULY-AUGUST 1984

"A JOURNAL VOICING THE VIEWS OF THE FREEDMAN'S TOWN COMMUNITY"

THC approves nomination

Freedman's Town receives local, state first phase toward historic district

The Texas Historical Commission review board on Saturday morning (July 28, 1984) approved the Freedman's Town historic district nomination. The public hearing was held at Palmer Episcopal Church at 6221 Main in the Parish Hall.

The Parish Hall was filled wall to wall with black, Italian and other property owners who have great interest in Freedman's Town; concerned citizens, preservationists, lots of proponents and opponents and of course the THC 12-15 review board members.

THC officials opened with clarification of its purpose, which is to decide on the historical significance of a site or district, and not get involved in the politics that choked the heavily populated room.

Kenneth Breisch, a THC staff person who played a major role in compiling the historical data on Houston's oldest black community, did a slide presentation on some sites included in the nomination.

It was after the presentation that time was allowed for both sides--proponents and opponents--to state their positions. Gladys House, president and founder of the Freedmen's Town Association Inc. the organization that worked toward the nomination by first obtaining a grant from the National Trust for Historic Preservation, addressed the crowd as to why FTA felt it necessary to work toward and obtain an historical district for Freedman's Town.

One elderly black property owner questioned whether or not Ms. House owned any property in the community. Ms. House responded: "I don't own one inch of property in Freedman's Town but I have family who do... Besides, there is no law in this country that says I cannot do what was done in compiling this nomination."

Although some black property owners objected to the entire 40-block district, not one denied that Freedman's Town is historical. And even their opposition of the historical district was due to misinformation given them by Frank Spata and the Metropolitan Development Corp. says House.

"I have spoken to four black property owners who either live here or absentee and they were extremely upset because they had been told that if the historical district nomination passed, it would mean that they could not sell their property at liberty. And that is a flat lie! An historical district does not prevent landowners from doing whatever they pleased with their property."

Another spokesman said that Italians with the Metropolitan Development Corp. told black property owners that lie in order to get them to submit a notarized statement opposing the district by the deadline of July 27.

House attributes the few black property owners opposing the district to "The Miseducation of the Negro" written by Carver G. Woodson in 1933. "Negroes have been miseducated so severely that they will believe some infamous white who means them no good, and

will despise a black who is trying to better life for them. There is no way in common sense that one black landowner should have opposed something that would represent all blacks in Houston and be officially on record with white history that has been preserved.

"With an historical district federal monies would be made available to preserve or/and restore over 500 sites within the 40-block nomination. Something this community is not going to get from Kathy Whitmire who is also against having the district."

"And it is a known fact that blacks played a major role in electing Whitmire both times as mayor."

Whitmire's spokesman Efraim Garcia, also city planning director, says that he will encourage property owners to begin evicting renters in the area as a form of protest.

"Evidently Garcia's boss has no plans to seek a third term. And I hope that Whitmire and Garcia don't think that we are going to lie down and play dead," says House.

Although the nomination was approved MDC may have enough statements opposing the actual district. However the FTA will be appealing the statements on the grounds that the MDC intentionally used misinformation to get the needed ballots.

FREEDMEN'S JOURNAL

VOLUME 2, NUMBER 10

JULY-AUGUST 1984

EDITORIAL

The Mis-education of the Negro

Until I read Carver G. Woodson's "The Mis-education of the Negro," I truly had no specific reason why some blacks acted the way they do. You know what I mean. Allowing a white to turn one black against another for the sole benefit of the white. Well, it's a good thing I did read the book before the Texas Historical Commission public hearing because there were some Negroes there who insulted me, themselves and the black race all because of miseducation and misinformation. And few property owners said anything because there was no need to. They had lied to blacks saying that an historical district would tie their land up and they would never be able to sell when they wished. And just like it's written these same Negroes did not do their own research and took the Italian on his word. So at the standing-room-only Parish Hall where everyone was assembled (Palmer Episcopal Church), I was not addressed by one Italian, but blacks. Yes, blacks who are miseducated and misinformed. Now why in this world would blacks oppose something that will not only benefit Freedman's Town, but every black in Houston and the United States, is quite alarming to me.

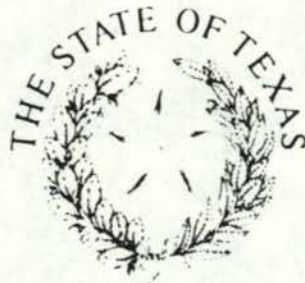
One elderly black property owner asked if I owned any property in Freedman's Town. I told her I did not but my family does. Bless her poor soul. She was naive enough to think that you had to own property in order to have intellect to compile an historical nomination. Then another elderly guy who resides in the community felt the need to allow all of Houston to know his ignorance by blasting an historical district on camera. Now even more people realize how stupid he is. Mind you folks, these are the blacks who experienced blatant discrimination and racism. The kind that prohibited blacks from riding anywhere but in the back of the bus; labled drinking fountains "colored" and "white" to make sure there would not be any confusion about where blacks' places were; professional jobs then were only for school teachers and the average or most blacks worked as maids or butlers — other menial jobs; when being black was really illegal; and when things were separate and unequal. Don't get me wrong, blacks did what they had to do during that era, but today they act as if they do not wish to let go.

The Italians who led the opposition of the district knew that they could not speak out against it because it would have been an unwise move, but they did an excellent job on the blacks who did. Blacks who had not been approached by an Italian property owner in years were suddenly befriended by them. I wonder if those blacks knew that the same Italian who convinced them to oppose the district told me that they were concerned about the so-called Italian history in Freedman's Town being preserved. First of all, you have to do more than just live in an historical community. You must make history and contribute to the betterment of mankind. So if these few Italians feel that having had a grandfather or relative just living in Freedman's Town is history, then every black who ever lived in Freedman's Town should be recorded in the archives of the National Trust for Historic Preservation.

This editorial applies only to the Italian group who led the opposition of the historical district. I received an obscene phone call from an Italian once I had arrived home from the hearing. It was no big deal because it was not the first!

GEORGE E. CHRISTIAN, AUSTIN
CHAIRMAN
MRS. H.L. LONG, KILGORE
VICE CHAIRMAN
DUNCAN E. BOECKMAN, DALLAS
SECRETARY

JOHN M. BENNETT, SAN ANTONIO
MRS. JAMES F. BIGGART, JR., DALLAS
RICHARD H. COLLINS, DALLAS
BARNEY M. DAVIS, SR., SOMERVILLE



CURTIS TUNNELL
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

F41
T.R. FEHRENBACH, SAN ANTONIO
MAXINE E. FLOURNOY, ALICE
WOODROW GLASSCOCK, JR., HONDO
HARRY A. GOLEMON, HOUSTON
MRS. ALBERT G. HILL, DALLAS
DR. ROBERT D. HUNTER, ABILENE
JAMES S. NABORS, LAKE JACKSON
GAY RATLIFF, AUSTIN
LOUIS P. TERRAZAS, SAN ANTONIO
EVANGELINE LOESSIN WHORTON,
GALVESTON ISLAND
DR. DAN A. WILLIS, FORT WORTH

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION

P.O. BOX 12276

AUSTIN, TEXAS 78711

(512) 475-3092

September 21, 1984

Mr. Steven Jarnigan, Director
Fourth Ward Property Owners Association
4414 Montrose Boulevard
Houston, TX 77006

Dear Mr. Jarnigan:

Thank you for your letter concerning the Fourth Ward in Houston. We, too, share your concern for the future of this area. We do not believe, however, that placing it on the National Register of Historic Places will necessarily encourage its destruction.

As we have stated to you before, the decision by the State Board of Review to recommend the Fourth Ward as an historic district was based entirely on historic and architectural criteria, which have been established by the Federal Government. The fact that it meets these criteria means that this area is subject to the same protection under Federal law, whether or not it is actually listed on the National Register. A six month delay in our process, would not have changed the district's historic significance in any way and thus would have served no purpose. As required by law our Agency legally notified the public of the Board of Review meeting and of their right to object to the listing of the properties on the National Register, a process in which your group participated fully. Once the notification had been made, there remained no grounds for a postponement of the hearing or the decision.

We hope now that steps have been taken to recognize the historic significance of the Fourth Ward that we will all be able to work together to help insure its future. Please let us know if we can be of any further assistance.

Sincerely,

Joe Oppermann
Director
National Register Programs

JO/mc

October 1, 1984

Mr. Curtis Tunnell
TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION
P. O. Box 12276
Austin, Texas 78711

Dear Mr. Tunnell:

On July 27, 1984, Mr. Frank Spata of the Fourth Ward Property Owners Association delivered to your office in Austin a total of 198 ballots (please see attached letter). These ballots plus several which were sent to you direct were from the Fourth Ward Property Owners who voted to oppose the Historic District designation.

Mr. Spata has had numerous conversations with Dr. Ken Breisch who has confirmed more than once that there was a procedure for counting ballots. To date, we have not received any confirmation of results of balloting or the procedure to be used. In fact, on several occasions, Dr. Breisch stated he was planning to come to Houston to tabulate the votes. Each of his scheduled trips were cancelled.

In Mr. Spata's latest conversation with Dr. Breish, there seems to be a change on how the ballots were to be counted. Enclosed is a copy of the summation of the latest phone conversation that Mr. Spata held with Dr. Breisch on September 24, 1984.

Please let us know why we are unable to receive any confirmation of the ballots on the District, since we feel that we have followed the procedure provided for in the regulations.

Kindest regards,

original signed by
STEVEN L. JARNIGAN

Steven L. Jarnigan, Director
Fourth Ward Property Owners Association
4414 Montrose Boulevard
Houston, Texas 77006

SLJ:mj

Enclosure

~~cc:~~ Keeper of National Register
National Park Service



Monday, September 24, 1984

4:45 o'clock p.m.

Discussion with Dr. Kenneth A. Briesch, Phd., Texas Historical Commission, Architectural Historian Survey, regarding 4th Ward Ballots for or against Historical designation.

Dr. Breisch stated, after the question of when we could get together to count the ballots regarding 4th Ward designation:

- (a) that after consulting with the Washington, D.C. office, they could not reach a conclusion for the reason that the tax roll list they had from the City of Houston did not match some of the names on the ballots;
- (b) that many of the names did not appear on the tax rolls; and
- (c) that it is up to the people who voted against the District to prove their right to vote in this matter.

Dr. Breisch suggested that we prove all of the names that do not appear on his tax rolls. Dr. Breisch stated that he can only abide by the tax rolls.

Dr. Briesch still insisted that some sort of a title company check would be accepted, in order to accept the names on the ballots.

July 27, 1984

Mr. Curtis Tunnell
State Historic Preservation Officer
Texas Historic Commission
P. O. Box 12276
Austin, Texas 78711

Dear Mr. Tunnell:

Enclosed please find 198 ballots from property owners who have voted against the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District in accordance with the Legal Notice published in the Houston Chronicle on June 29, 1984, in Houston, Texas.

Also, please include the ballots you have received in your office directly from some of the Fourth Ward property owners regarding this matter as these have not been included in our stated total.

In accordance with your ruling, each property owner has exercised only one vote regardless of the number of properties owned.

We received, in the mail on July 26, 1984, a copy of your list of property owners which reflects multiple properties belonging to one owner. We are still unsure as to what the exact total of owners is for the purpose of counting ballots. However, the ballots enclosed comply with your requirements, ie., one vote for each individual owner or partial owner.

The property list received from your office reflects 758 units or parcels - from said list, the ballots enclosed reflect 438 units or parcels as having voted against the District as proposed and published. Should your office use the list as furnished, the ballots reflect that 58% of the owners as reflected in your list have voted against the formation of the District.

Please examine the enclosed ballots and should you desire to discuss any of them, feel free to call the undersigned anytime of the day or night at (713) 524-7504 or (713) 682-5865 as the undersigned has in his possession true copies of each ballot enclosed herewith.

Respectfully submitted,

FOURTH WARD PROPERTY OWNERS ASSN.

Frank F. Spata
Executive Director

FFS/fc
Encs.



GEORGE E. CHRISTIAN, AUSTIN
CHAIRMAN
MRS. H.L. LONG, KILGORE
VICE CHAIRMAN
DUNCAN E. BOECKMAN, DALLAS
SECRETARY

JOHN M. BENNETT, SAN ANTONIO
MRS. JAMES F. BIGGART, JR., DALLAS
RICHARD H. COLLINS, DALLAS
BARNEY M. DAVIS, SR., SOMERVILLE



CURTIS TUNNELL
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

T.R. FEHRENBACH, SAN ANTONIO
MAXINE E. FLOURNOY, ALICE
WOODROW GLASSCOCK, JR., HONDO
HARRY A. GOLEMON, HOUSTON
MRS. ALBERT C. HILL, DALLAS
DR. ROBERT D. HUNTER, ABILENE
JAMES S. NABORS, LAKE JACKSON
GAY RATLIFF, AUSTIN
LOUIS P. TERRAZAS, SAN ANTONIO
EVANGELINE LOESSIN WHORTON,
GALVESTON ISLAND
DR. DAN A. WILLIS, FORT WORTH

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION

P.O. BOX 12276

AUSTIN, TEXAS 78711

(512) 475-3092

October 11, 1984

Mr. Steven L. Jarnigan, Director
Fourth Ward Property Owners Association
4414 Montrose Boulevard
Houston, TX 77006

Dear Mr. Jarnigan:

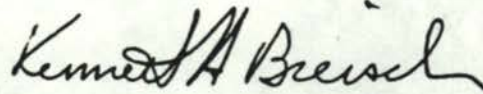
Mr. Tunnell wanted me to confirm receipt of your letter of October 1, 1984, concerning the Fourth Ward Historic District letters of objection. In the two lengthy conversations that I have had with Mr. Spata on this issue, I have tried to explain the procedure to him for tabulating these letters. It would appear, however, that there has been some misunderstanding. On both occasions I told him that we would proceed to count each letter based upon the Houston tax rolls which you and we have in our possession. Notarized letters from owners whose names appear on this list will be counted as a negative vote. All others will be considered positive. On both occasions Mr. Spata informed me that you also possess a much more detailed property owners' list, which was compiled from the City Deed Records. In the interest of accuracy, in which we are all interested, we agreed that this second list would be more appropriate to use. He agreed in our first conversation, on August 21, 1984, to try to arrange for us to receive a copy. We both agreed at this time that my visit, which was scheduled for the next day, should be postponed until our staff had time to review this new information. This is the only scheduled visit that I have postponed.

In our second conversation, which is inaccurately recorded in Mr. Spata's memo, I again requested that you send us a copy of the deed records as soon as possible, so that we could verify our count of the letters according to the more accurate list. I also offered to pay for having the list copied and mailed to us. Mr. Spata promised to arrange this immediately. However, we still have not received the list.

As I told Mr. Spata in the second call, if we do not have the deed record list as documentation, the National Register Department's Solicitor recommends that we proceed with our count based upon our tax-roll list of owners. As Mr. Spata is aware, this will discount many of the letters we received. If your list of property owners will help us to validate the tax rolls, we will be pleased to take it into consideration.

In the meantime we will continue to process the nomination with the best information in our possession.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Kenneth A. Breisch". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the typed name.

Kenneth A. Breisch, Ph.D.
Supervisor
Surveys and Planning

KAB/mc

xc: Curtis Tunnell

GEORGE E. CHRISTIAN, AUSTIN
CHAIRMAN
MRS. H.L. LONG, KILGORE
VICE CHAIRMAN
DUNCAN E. BOECKMAN, DALLAS
SECRETARY

JOHN M. BENNETT, SAN ANTONIO
MRS. JAMES F. BIGGART, JR., DALLAS
RICHARD H. COLLINS, DALLAS
BARNEY M. DAVIS, SR., SOMERVILLE



CURTIS TUNNELL
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

T.R. FEHRENBACH, SAN ANTONIO
MAXINE E. FLOURNOY, ALICE
WOODROW GLASSCOCK, JR., HONDO
HARRY A. GOLEMON, HOUSTON
MRS. ALBERT G. HILL, DALLAS
DR. ROBERT D. HUNTER, ABILENE
JAMES S. NABORS, LAKE JACKSON
GAY RATLIFF, AUSTIN
LOUIS P. TERRAZAS, SAN ANTONIO
EVANGELINE LOESSIN WHORTON,
GALVESTON ISLAND
DR. DAN A. WILLIS, FORT WORTH

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION

P.O. BOX 12276

AUSTIN, TEXAS 78711

(512) 475-3092

November 16, 1984

Ms. Carol Shull
Keeper of the National Register
Department of the Interior
National Park Service
18th and C Streets, NW
Washington, D.C. 20240

Dear Carol:

Enclosed please find the nomination for the Freedmen's Town Historic District in Houston, Texas. Included with this nomination are 203 letters of objection. According to our count, only 81 of these owner's names appear on the city tax roll (see alphabetical list of owners). According to this same tax roll there are 223 owners in the proposed district, which, means that 36% of the owners have objected to listing.

We are also enclosing other letters of comment, which we have received, as well as a copy of the Houston city tax roll.

If you have any questions about this, please do not hesitate to contact Kenneth Breisch of my staff at 512/475-3094.

Sincerely,

Joe Oppermann
Director
National Register Programs
Deputy State Historic Preservation
Officer

JO/mc
Enclosures

DATE

12/20/84

TELEPHONE REPORT

TIME OF CALL

AM
PM

1. CALL TO: FROM (Name)

Ken Breisch

2. ADDRESS (Tel. No. if needed)

TXSHPO

3. SUBJECT, PROJECT NO., ETC.

Nomination of Freedman's Town HD

4. DETAILS OF DISCUSSION

discussed w/ Ken ^{+ history} role of owner obj to nomination-

(He had spoken to Lars as this case proceeded)

The SHPO has been using a Tax Roll list not ~~searching~~ the title of each of properties in HD (cost approx. \$25,000).

They have submitted Tax Roll list, their justification, annotated petitions of those in favor / those opposed

He will send SHPO responses to file letters from objectors (should be here about 1/10/85 -

He expects appeal → after listing?

NAME OF PERSON PLACING/RECEIVING CALL

Amy S

TITLE

OFFICE

IRD

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION

P.O. Box 12276
Capitol Station
Austin, Texas 78711
512-475-3094

TO Ms. Amy Schlagle
National Register Division
National Park Service

DATE January 3, 1985

RE: Correspondence concerning the
Freedmen's Town H.D., Houston, TX

ATTENTION: Ms. Schlagle

WE ARE SENDING YOU: Attached Under separate cover

| Copies | Date | Reference No. | Description |
|--------|------|---------------|-------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

REMARKS: Dear Amy:
Enclosed you will find copies of all of our letters to Mr. Jarnigan and Mr. Spata,
as well assorted xeroxes of the recent press coverage. I hope this will help you
in your evaluation. If you need anything else, let me know.

Kenneth A. Breisch

COPY TO _____

SIGNED: Kenneth A. Breisch

TITLE: _____

MEMORANDUM

DATE: January 9, 1985
TO: CHIEF, REGISTRATION BRANCH
FROM: AMY P. SCHLAGEL *APS*
SUBJECT: Nomination for Freedman's Town Historic District

History:

This nomination has had a rather involved history involving questions of owner dissent. An organized group of owners, the Fourth Ward Property Owners Association has exchanged letters with the SHPO regarding the percentage of owners who object to listing. Their count concludes that 58% of owners object to listing; the SHPO, using the tax rolls of the City of Houston and the telephone advice of Lars Hanslin, got a total of 36% of owners who object.

We received a letter from this organization requesting we postpone listing the property at this time pending this group's further evaluation. This letter (dated August 1984) has not as yet been answered.

Property Evaluation:

The nomination is a well prepared discussion that clearly documents the commercial, religious, and educational history of the Freedman's Town Historic District. It also creates a thorough context for the residential architecture within the district. The historic district reflects the cohesive development of the black community within the city of Houston and the state of Texas. It retains a high degree of integrity of materials, workmanship, design, feeling and association.

I would recommend that the property be listed under criterion A and C. (Possibly B, too, for association with important figures within the black community).

Response:

We have several options in drafting the response to the letter. (Attached is my draft.) Since there is no letter to NPS that specifically addresses the question of the owner objection, we can either disregard the issue at this time and wait for an appeal on procedural grounds at some future time (SHPO thinks quite likely) or address it at this time. I have prepared a draft paragraph as a start for use now or later.

Please let me know what you think. Am I on the right track?

H32 (413)

JAN 28 1985

RPS
1/24/85

Mr. Steven L. Jarnigan
Director
Fourth Ward Property Owners Association
4414 Montrose Boulevard
Houston, Texas 77006

Dear Mr. Jarnigan:

On December 5, 1984, the National Park Service received a nomination from the Texas State Historic Preservation Officer to include the Freedmen's Town Historic District, Houston, Texas, in the National Register of Historic Places. This nomination has received substantive review by our staff and meets the criteria for inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places. It represents a significant development in the ethnic history of the city of Houston and the State of Texas and is a cohesive grouping of residential, commercial and religious structures in the city which retains a high degree of architectural integrity. The property was listed in the National Register on January 17, 1985.


Prior to the listing of the property, we reviewed your appeal of August 16, 1984, for a delay in the listing pending the completion of redevelopment plans for the area. We cannot concur that the decision to list the property will jeopardize any redevelopment plans for the economic revitalization of the Fourth Ward, and the Freedmen's Town Historic District within it. Listing properties in the National Register does not interfere with a private property owner's right to alter, manage, or dispose of property. Agencies using Federal funds for redevelopment projects which may affect property included in or eligible for inclusion in the National Register must allow the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation an opportunity to comment. This commenting process, set forth in the regulations of the Council (36 CFR Part 800), is a consultation process which integrates consideration of historic properties into redevelopment projects such as Community Development Block Grant neighborhood housing programs.

The listing of the Freedmen's Town Historic District in the National Register makes the property subject to the Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981 in accordance with the regulations of the National Park Service, 36 CFR Part 67. This tax incentive program has been beneficial in assisting in the redevelopment of many historic buildings in neighborhood settings such as the Fourth Ward. It in no manner, however, compels a property owner to maintain or restore his property.

Accordingly, we do not consider that your letter of August 16, 1984, has raised valid grounds to not list the Freedmen's Town Historic District in the National Register of Historic Places.

Please contact our staff if we may be of further assistance in this matter.

Sincerely,


Carol D. Shall
Chief of Registration
National Register of Historic Places

cc: Bob Fink
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation
730 Simms Street
Room 480
Golden, Colorado 80401

Mr. Curtis Tunnell, Texas SHPO

bcc:1200-RMRO
SOL-LHanslin, Rm. 6542
413
Reading File
Record Center

FPN:ASchlagel:aps:01/24/85:343-9536

Sys. 8 (NRH) Jarnigan

Basic File Retained in 413

August 16, 1984

Mr. Jerry Rogers, Associate Director
Keeper of National Register of Historic Places
Department of Interior
National Park Service
18th and C Northwest
Washington, D.C. 20240

Dear Mr. Rogers:

Certified Mail P264 844 250

The Texas Historic Commission met on July 28, 1984 to consider a 40 Block Historic District in an area of Houston known as the Fourth Ward.

Our group, known as the Fourth Ward Property Association, represents the largest owners in the Fourth Ward Area. The 14 members represents over 50% of the ownership in the area shown in red in the attached Exhibit "A".

Our association was formed in coordination with the City of Houston to obtain the support of at least 85% of the property owners who would cooperate in efforts to redevelop the area. The Association has agreed to enter into a memorandum of understanding with the City of Houston to set aside 20% of the land for the elderly and low income housing, public parks, and a historic district. Our plans for the redevelopment of the area were still in its infancy when we learned of the proposed 40 block Historic District.

It is my understanding that the purpose of a Historic District is to retain the historic significance of structures and the historical heritage of a particular area. The economic realities of the Fourth Ward dictates that without the support of the land owners, the chances of maintaining the integrity of a Historic District is almost zero.

In our July 27th statement to the Historic Commission, we indicated our Association support of a Historic District and our willingness to deed restrict an area for a historic district. However, because our plans were still in its infancy and we had less than 30 days to prepare for the Historic Commission Meeting, we did not feel that we had sufficient time to consider the effects of the designation. Therefore, we requested that the Historic Commission delay their consideration for at least 6 months. A copy of our statement to the Historic Commission is attached.

Since there are no preservation ordinance in the City of Houston nor the State of Texas, our proposal is the only viable alternative to insure the integrity of a district. Therefore, we feel the Historic Commission refusal to grant a six month delay in considering our alternative as short sighted and a decision which was not in the best interest of the community and the City of Houston. Therefore, we appeal the Texas Historic Commission's decision concerning the 40 block designation.

Mr. Jerry Rogers
August 16, 1984
Page 2

Please contact us with any necessary information concerning the appeal.

Sincerely,



Steven L. Jarnigan, Director
Fourth Ward Property Owners Association
4414 Montrose Boulevard
Houston, Texas 77006

SLJ:mj



August 16, 1984

DIRECTOR
Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service
U. S. Department of the Interior
440 G Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20243

Gentlemen:

Certified Mail P264 844 251

The Texas Historic Commission met on July 28, 1984 to consider a 40 Block Historic District in an area of Houston known as the Fourth Ward.

Our group, known as the Fourth Ward Property Association, represents the largest owners in the Fourth Ward Area. The 14 members represents over 50% of the ownership in the area shown in red in the attached Exhibit "A".

Our association was formed in coordination with the City of Houston to obtain the support of at least 85% of the property owners who would cooperate in efforts to redevelop the area. The Association has agreed to enter into a memorandum of understanding with the City of Houston to set aside 20% of the land for the elderly and low income housing, public parks, and a historic district. Our plans for the redevelopment of the area were still in its infancy when we learned of the proposed 40 block Historic District.

It is my understanding that the purpose of a Historic District is to retain the historic significance of structures and the historical heritage of a particular area. The economic realities of the Fourth Ward dictates that without the support of the land owners, the chances of maintaining the integrity of a Historic District is almost zero.

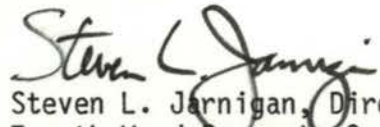
In our July 27th statement to the Historic Commission, we indicated our Association support of a Historic District and our willingness to deed restrict an area for a historic district. However, because our plans were still in its infancy and we had less than 30 days to prepare for the Historic Commission Meeting, we did not feel that we had sufficient time to consider the effects of the designation. Therefore, we requested that the Historic Commission delay their consideration for at least 6 months. A copy of our statement to the Historic Commission is attached.

Since there are no preservation ordinance in the City of Houston nor the State of Texas, our proposal is the only viable alternative to insure the integrity of a district. Therefore, we feel the Historic Commission refusal to grant a six month delay in considering our alternative as short sighted and a decision which was not in the best interest of the community and the City of Houston. Therefore, we appeal the Texas Historic Commission's decision concerning the 40 block designation.

August 16, 1984
Page 2

Please contact us with any necessary information concerning the appeal.

Sincerely,



Steven L. Jarnigan, Director
Fourth Ward Property Owners Association
4414 Montrose Boulevard
Houston, Texas 77006

SLJ:mj



= in proposed district

Houston City Tax Roll

PORTER BAKER VACANT PROPERTY

| BLOCK # | LOT | OWNER | ADDRESS | ZIP |
|---------|-------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 01 | 06 | TURANO JOE JR | 12115 GLADEWICK | 77027 |
| | 07 | TURANO JOE JR | 12115 GLADEWICK | 77027 |
| 02 | 07 | MCGUIRE CHARLIE F | 2621 CLEBURNE | 77004 |
| | 08 | ENIX KATHERINE W | 250 SANDRINGTON RD | 94611 |
| 03 | 01 | WILLIFORD SUSIE B | 4522 BELLAIRE | 77401 |
| | 02 | WILLIFORD SUSIE B | 4522 BELLAIRE | 77401 |
| | 03 | WILLIFORD SUSIE B | 4522 BELLAIRE | 77401 |
| | 05 | PIZZITOLA F J | 9207 BLANKENSHIP | 77080 |
| | 06 | WILLIFORD SUSIE B | 4522 BELLIARE | 77401 |
| | 07 | WILLIFORD SUSIE B | 4522 BELLAIRE | 77401 |
| | 09 | D ARMATA LOUIS | 1138 W BELL | 77019 |
| | 40 | 05 | HUETER JOHN E | 3402 BANBURY |
| 41 | TR 15 | TURANO CHARLES P | 11819 GLADEWOOD | 77071 |
| | | TURANO CHARLES P | 1819 GLADEWOOD | 77071 |
| | TR 18 | CODWELL JOHN E SR | 3409 MACGREGOR | 77004 |
| 42 | 08 | SKOTAK RICHARD TR | 1611 CAROLINE | 77002 |
| | TR 15 | SKOTAK RICHARD TR | 1611 CAROLINE | 77002 |
| | TR 16 | SKOTAK RICHARD TR | 1611 CAROLINE | 77002 |
| | TR 21 | METROPOLITAN METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE 2600 MONTROSE | 77006 77006 |
| 46 | 01 | CODWELL JOHN E SR | 3409 N MACGREGGOR | 77004 |
| | 02 | CODWELL JOHN E SR | 3409 N MACGREGGOR | 77004 |
| | 06 | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | 77006 |
| | TR 14 | CODWELL JOHN E SR | 3409 N MACGREGGOR | 77004 |
| | | CODWELL JOHN E SR | 3409 N MACGREGGOR 77004 | 77004 |
| 47 | 03 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | 77002 |
| | TR 13 | WALTON RINDELL | 3233 ARBOR | 77004 |
| 48 | 10 | MONIL PROPERTIES | 1506 1/2 BRANARD | 77006 |
| 49 | 05 | DORE WM B MRS | 3810 ACORN | 77379 |
| | 10 | SALERNO MARY C MRS | 1215 JOE ANNE | 77019 |
| 55 | 03 | SWEENEY WILLIAM MRS | 4014 ROSENEATH | 77021 |
| | 06 | WASHINGTON ELIZA | 2519 BARBEE | 77004 |
| | TR 13 | WEELEY JOHN | 1107 RUTHVEN | 77019 |
| | TR 14 | STEEL ELIZABETH SHEPPARD | 2411 MCGOWEN | 77004 |
| 56 | 02 | H & S PROPERTIES | P O BOX 68 | 77535 |
| | 04 | RAJA SAM B | 5205 HUCKLEBERRY LN | 77056 |
| 57 | TR 13 | CRAPITTO A F MRS | 1310 ANITA | 77004 |
| | | CRAPITTO A F MRS | 1310 ANITA | 77004 |
| | TR 14 | CRAPITTO A F MRS | 1310 ANITA | 77004 |
| | TR 18 | CRAPITTO I L | 1310 ANITA | 77004 |
| 58 | 06 | SOLITO VICTOR MRS | 6735 LINDYANN | 77008 |
| 59 | 03 | SEMEDO JOHN | 1602 VALENTINE | 77019 |
| | TR 6 | MCCULLOUGH A REV | 421 E 31ST | 77018 |
| 60 | 03 | GEACONE CASPER B JR | 5410 DEL MONTE DR | 77056 |

PORTER BAKER PROPERTY DESCRIP.

| BLOCK # | LOT | OWNER | ADDRESS | CITY | ZIP |
|---------|-------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------|
| 01 | 01 | TORTORICI KATHERINE | 2114 MCDUFFIE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 02 | TORTORICI KATHERINE | 2114 MCDUFFIE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 03 | CUNZALO LEE L | 2903 MIDLANE | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | 06 | TURANO JOE JR | 12115 GLADEWICK | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | 07 | TURANO JOE JR | 12115 GLADEWICK | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | 08 | VIVIEN SLIGON | P O BOX 13167 | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 09 | VIVIEN SLIGON | P O BOX 13167 | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 10 | CUNZALO LEE L | 2903 MIDLANE | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | TR 11 | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | TR 12 | CUTAIA MICHAEL M | 1019 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 13 | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | TR 14 | ATKINS FLORINE | 2505 BLODGETT | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | 02 | 01 | MACEDONIA BAPT CHURCH | WILSON & RUTHVEN | HOUSTON |
| 02 | | TURANO JOE SR | 5755 CHELTENHAM | HOUSTON | 77096 |
| 03 | | TURANO JOE JR | 12115 GLADEWICK | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| 04 | | TURANO JOE JR | 12115 GLADEWICK | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| 05 | | TURANO JOE JR | 12115 GLADEWICK | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| 06 | | BENDY LAURINE | 1418 CLEVELAND | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| 07 | | MCGUIRE CHARLIE F | 2621 CLEBURNE | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| 08 | | ENNIX KATHERINE W | 250 SANDRINGTON RD | OAKLAND | 94611 |
| 09 | | CHANDLER ADELIA H | 3302 PARKWOOD | HOUSTON | 77021 |
| 10 | | CHANDLER ADELIA H | 3302 PARKWOOD | HOUSTON | 77021 |
| 03 | 01 | WILLIFORD SUSIE B | 4522 BELLAIRE | HOUSTON | 77401 |
| | 02 | WILLIFORD SUSIE B | 4522 BELLAIRE | HOUSTON | 77401 |
| | 03 | WILLIFORD SUSIE B | 4522 BELLAIRE | HOUSTON | 77401 |
| | 04 | WILLIAMS NANNIE LEE | 1413 CLEVELAND | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 05 | PIZZITOLA F J | 9207 BLANKENSHIP | HOUSTON | 77080 |
| | 06 | WILLIFORD SUSIE B | 4522 BELLIARE | HOUSTON | 77401 |
| | 07 | WILLIFORD SUSIE B | 4522 BELLAIRE | HOUSTON | 77401 |
| | 08 | WILLIFORD SUSIE B | 4522 BELLAIRE | HOUSTON | 77401 |
| | 09 | D ARMATA LOUIS | 1138 W BELL | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| 04 | 01 | PUSATERI MARY AGNES | 7711 HIGH STAR | HOUSTON | 77036 |
| | 03 | SCHMIDT MARK TRUSTEE | 3815 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | 04 | MCCULLOUGH ARTHUR & ED | 2906 EVELLA | HOUSTON | 77026 |
| 40 | 03 | CASH KATHERINE M MRS | 4234 WHITMAN | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | 04 | MAENZA OSCAR | 2415 COMMON | HOUSTON | 77009 |
| | 05 | HUETER JOHN E | 3402 BANBURY | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | 06 | CAMPISE JOSIE MARIE | 1929 W MCKINNEY | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 07 | CAMPISE JOSIE MARIE | 1929 W MCKINNEY | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 08 | SPATA FRANK F | 5015 FANNIN | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | TR 11 | CASH KATHERINE M MRS | 4234 WHITMAN | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | TR 12 | SPATA FRANK F | 5015 FANNIN | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| 41 | 03 | MATHNEY ROSLYN | 5751 BRAESVALLEY | HOUSTON | 77096 |
| | | CANDELA GASPARE | 1514 DROXFORD | HOUSTON | 77008 |
| | 04 | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | TR 11 | CODWELL JOHN E SR | 3409 N MACGREGGOR | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | TR 13 | MATHNEY ROSLYN | 5751 BRAESVALLEY | HOUSTON | 77096 |
| | | CANDELA GASPARE | 1514 DROXFORD | HOUSTON | 77008 |
| | TR 14 | LUCIA GREGORY E | 12926 MANSSEL LN | HOUSTON | 77024 |

7-51
CASTANIA PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

| BLOCK # | LOT | OWNER | ADDRESS | CITY | ZIP |
|---------|--------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|
| 06 | TR 12 | DEMARCO SAM | 1212 HYDE PARK | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| 07 | 02 | SPATA FRANK F | 5015 FANNIN | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 03 | SPATA FRANK F | 5015 FANNIN | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 05 | FORD DR MARION C TR | 1820 ARBOR | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 06 | RUMORE SAM | 07811 LOCKE LN | HOUSTON | 77063 |
| | 07 | RUMORE SAM | 7811 LOCKE LN | HOUSTON | 77063 |
| | 08 | LEWIS E B | 1712 BANKS | HOUSTON | 77098 |
| | 09 | LEWIS E B | 1712 BANKS | HOUSTON | 77098 |
| | 10 | LEWIS E B | 1712 BANKS | HOUSTON | 77098 |
| 08 | 01 | ANG/AMS CO | 1093 REDFISH ST | HITCHCOCK | 77563 |
| | 02 | ANG/AMS CO | 1093 REDFISH ST | HITCHCOCK | 77563 |
| | 03 | TRONCALE RENT PROPERTY | 9623 KILRENNY | SPRING | 77379 |
| | 05 | TRONCALE RENT PROPERTY | 9623 KILRENNY | SPRING | 77379 |
| | 06 | TRONCALE RENT PROPERTY | 9623 PARMLEY MADELINE | SPRING | 77379 |
| | 08 | SPATA FRANK F | 5015 FANNIN | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 09 | ANG/AMS CO | 1093 REDFISH ST | HITCHCOCK | 77563 |
| | 10 | ANG/AMS CO | 1093 REDFISH ST | HITCHCOCK | 77563 |
| | TR 11 | TRONCALE RENT PROPERTY | 9623 KILRENNY | SPRING | 77379 |
| | TR 12 | TRONCALE RENT PROPERTY | 9623 KILRENNY | SPRING | 77379 |
| | TR 13 | TRONCALE RENT PROPERTY | 9623 KILRENNY | SPRING | 77379 |
| | TR 14 | SPATA FRANK F | 5015 FANNIN | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| 09 | 01 | ASTOLFO LOUIS A | 7539 INWOOD | HOUSTON | 77063 |
| | | ASTOLFO LOUIS A | 7539 INWOOD | HOUSTON | 77063 |
| | 02 | TAMBORELLO CLARENCE J | 9207 TIMBERSIDE DR | HOUSTON | 77025 |
| | 03 | GEACCONI JOE C | 5434 INWOOD | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | 04 | RAJA CHARLES A | 2400 WESTHEIMER APT 1078 | HOUSTON | 77098 |
| | 05 | MORTELLARO J MISS | 5309 PIPING ROCK LN | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | 06 | MORTELLARO J MISS | 5309 PIPING ROCK LN | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | 07 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | 08 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | 09 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | 10 | ASTOLFO LOUIS A | 7539 INWOOD | HOUSTON | 77063 |
| | TR 15 | GIANNALVA SAVERIO | 1101 JOE ANNIE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 17 | SCHAFFER SAMUEL S | 5110 GLEN MEADOW | HOUSTON | 77096 |
| | TRS 13 | SCHAFFER SAMUEL S | 5110 GLEN MEADOW | HOUSTON | 77096 |
| 10 | 01 | BERMANN CAMILLE | 2002 FULHAM CT | HOUSTON | 77063 |
| | 02 | G C R E A LTD NO 8 | 905 SAULNIER | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | BERMANN CAMILLE | 2002 FULHAM CT | HOUSTON | 77063 |
| | 04 | G C R E A LTD NO 8 | 905 SAULNIER | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 05 | FILLIPPONE JOHN DR | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | 06 | FILLIPPONE JOHN DR | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | 07 | G C R E A LTD NO 8 | 905 SAULNIER | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 08 | G C R E A LTD NO 8 | 905 SAULNIER | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 09 | G C R E A LTD NO 8 | 00905 SAULNIER | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 10 | BERMAN CAMILLE | 2002 FULHAM CT | HOUSTON | 77063 |
| 11 | 02 | DE GEORGE GASPER M EST | 6023 CRAB ORCHARD | HOUSTON | 77057 |
| | 03 | DE GEORGE GASPER M EST | 6023 CRAB ORCHARD | HOUSTON | 77057 |
| | 04 | BERMANN CAMILLE | 2002 FULHAM CT | HOUSTON | 77063 |
| | 05 | CHURCH | | HOUSTON | 77000 |
| | 06 | PIZZITOLA PAULINE E MRS | 6230 WYNNWOOD LN | HOUSTON | 77008 |
| | 07 | DE GEORGE GASPER M EST | 6023 CRAB ORCHARD | HOUSTON | 77057 |

CASTANIA PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

| BLOCK # | LOT | OWNER | ADDRESS | CITY | ZIP |
|---------|-------|--|-------------------------|-------------|-------|
| | 08 | DE GEORGE GASPER M EST | 6023 CRAB ORCHARD | HOUSTON | 77057 |
| | 09 | DE GEORGE GASPER M EST | 6023 CRAB ORCHARD | HOUSTON | 77057 |
| | 10 | TRONCALE MICHAEL P | 1123 E POST OAK PARK DR | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | TR 11 | DARK JOSEPH R & BROUSSARD WILLIAM R | P O BOX 66896 | HOUSTON | 77066 |
| | TR 12 | CAMARATA ANTHONY L | 4306 EIGEL ST | HOUSTON | 77007 |
| 12 | 01 | VIVIRITO ESTATE | 3103 ROCKYRIDGE | HOUSTON | 77063 |
| | 02 | TRONCALE MICHAEL P | 1123 E POST OAK PARK DR | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | 04 | CHETTA ROSALE A | 8103 DE LEON | HOUSTON | 77061 |
| | 05 | TRONCALE RENT PROPERTY | 9623 KILRENNY | HOUSTON | 77379 |
| | 06 | VENEZIA JOE | 1703 HAZARD | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 09 | QUARTARO ANGELINE MS & TRUNCALE ROSALIE MS | 4220 SEQUOIA | PORT ARTHUR | 77640 |
| | TR 11 | TRONCALE MICHAEL P | 1123 E POST OAK PARK DR | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | TR 12 | CHETTA ROSALE A | 8103 DE LEON | HOUSTON | 77061 |
| | TR 13 | PORCARELLO THOMAS | 1308 WEST GRAY | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | PORCARELLO THOMAS | 1308 WEST GRAY | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 15 | ROSS FRANK L | 126 PENNSYLVANIA | HOUSTON | 77029 |
| | TR 17 | GUARINO MADELINE F | 10910 WILLOWISP | HOUSTON | 77035 |
| | TR 18 | EDWARDS WILLIA | 2405 MCGOWEN | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| 13 | 03 | FIRST SOUTHERN PROP INC | 01011 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | FIRST SOUTHERN PROP INC | 01011 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 04 | SPATA FRANK F | 5015 FANNIN | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | | SPATA FRANK F | 5015 FANNIN | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 05 | SPATA FRANK F | 5015 FANNIN | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | | SPATA FRANK F | 5015 FANNIN | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 07 | SALERNO FRANK J | 1215 JOE ANNIE ST | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 08 | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | 09 | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | 10 | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | TR 11 | BAPTIST CHURCH | 1005 ROBIN ST | HOUSTON | 77003 |
| | TR 13 | FIRST SOUTHERN PROP INC | 01011 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | FIRST SOUTHERN PROP INC | 01011 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 14 | LUMPKIN W M EST | 2818 WENTWORTH | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | TR 15 | SALERNO FRANK J | 1215 JOE ANNIE ST | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 16 | CHURCH BAPTIST | 1005 ROBIN | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | CHURCH BAPTIST | 1005 ROBIN | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| 14 | 01 | FILLIPPONE JOSEPH | 3802 PIPING ROCK | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | 02 | FILLIPPONE JOSEPH | 3802 PIPING ROCK | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | 03 | CANDELA N | 6604 SEMANEE | HOUSTON | 77005 |
| | 04 | CANDELA N | 6604 SEMANEE | HOUSTON | 77005 |
| | 05 | CANDELA N | 6604 SEMANEE | HOUSTON | 77005 |
| | 06 | CANDELA N | 6604 SEMANEE | HOUSTON | 77005 |
| | 07 | VAN HARLAN BOYACE | 3104 ADELIA | HOUSTON | 77026 |
| | 08 | AUGUST G | 3602 UNDERWOOD | HOUSTON | 77025 |
| | TR 11 | RUFFIN PEARL | 1118 BUCKNER | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | RUFFIN PEARL | 1118 BUCKNER | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 12 | FILLIPPONE JOSEPH | 3802 PIPING ROCK | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | | FILLIPPONE JOSEPH | 3802 PIPING ROCK | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| 15 | 01 | PALAZZO SAM | 2803 MIDLANE | HOUSTON | 77027 |

CASTANIA PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

| BLOCK # | LOT | OWNER | ADDRESS | CITY | ZIP |
|---------|-------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|
| | 02 | CHANDLER ADELLA H | 3302 PARKWOOD DR | HOUSTON | 77021 |
| | | CHANDLER ADELLA H | 3302 PARKWOOD | HOUSTON | 77021 |
| | 03 | GEACONE GASPER B JR | 5410 DEL MONTE DR | HOUSTON | 77056 |
| | 04 | CHANDLER ADELLA H | 3302 PARKWOOD DR | HOUSTON | 77021 |
| | 05 | CHANDLER ADELLA H | 3302 PARKWOOD DR | HOUSTON | 77021 |
| | 06 | CHURCH OF LIVING GOD | 715 SAULNIER | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | CHURCH OF LIVING GOD | 1020 SAULNIER | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 07 | ORLANDO ANTOINETTE MRS | 2014 BRANDARD | HOUSTON | 77098 |
| | 08 | FILLOPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | TR 12 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 71 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | TR 13 | VIVIRITO ESTATE | 3101 ROCKYRIDGE | HOUSTON | 77063 |
| | | VIVIRITO ESTATE | 3103 ROCKYRIDGE | HOUSTON | 77063 |
| 16 | 02 | SPATA FRANK F | 5015 FANNIN | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 03 | SPATA FRANK F | 5015 FANNIN | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 04 | M T ENTERPRISES | P O BOX 8754 | HOUSTON | 77009 |
| | 05 | SIPSEY PEARL | 1117 SAULNIER | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 06 | SPEER BARBARA PUFFER | 6414 KIRBY LN | HOUSTON | 77008 |
| | 07 | FLOYD OSBURN E | 2401 WICHITA | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 08 | SPATA FRANK F | 5015 FANNIN | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 09 | LISTI LUKE | 808 ELEANOR | HOUSTON | 77009 |
| | TR 11 | CHURCH BAPT | P O BOX 1561 | HOUSTON | 77001 |
| | TR 12 | ANG/AMS CO | 1093 REDFISH ST | HITCHCOCK | 77563 |
| | | ANG/AMS CO | 1093 REDFISH ST | HITCHCOCK | 77563 |
| | TR 13 | SALERNO FRANK J | 1215 JOE ANNIE ST | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 14 | SALERNO FRANK J | 1215 JOE ANNIE ST | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | GIAMMALVA SAVERIO | 1101 HOE ANNIE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| 17 | 01 | CANDELA N | 6604 SEWANE | HOUSTON | 77005 |
| | 03 | LABRIE E & CRISTMAN A | 01111 ROBIN | HOUSTON | 77003 |
| | 04 | WITHERS H R | 10732 ROCHESTER AVE | HOUSTON | 90024 |
| | 05 | PEAVY J W | P O BOX 88043 | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 06 | DEMARCO BEATRICE | 1212 HYDE PARK BLVD | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | 09 | U M W SCOTTISH RITE | 1102 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 10 | U M W SCOTTISH RITE | 1102 ANDREW ST | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 11 | CANDELA N | 6604 SEWANE | HOUSTON | 77005 |
| | TR 12 | CANDELA N | 6604 SEWANE | HOUSTON | 77005 |
| | TR 15 | LYONS LUKE P MRS | 2220 FAIRVIEW | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 16 | U M W SCOTTISH RITE | 1102 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | U M W SCOTTISH RITE | 1102 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 17 | U M W SCOTTISH RITE | 1102 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| 18 | 01 | DORSEY WILBERT C | 8625 BRANDON | HOUSTON | 77051 |
| | 02 | GIAMMALVA J C | 3506 TANGLEY RD | HOUSTON | 77005 |
| | 03 | SHARP ERNESTINE & RICHARD MIRIAN | 2929 BUFFALO SPDWY | HOUSTON | 77098 |
| | 04 | HUCKABY ARTHUR L | 1721 DOWLING | HOUSTON | 77003 |
| | 05 | HUCKABY ARTHUR L | 1721 DOWLING | HOUSTON | 77003 |
| | 07 | WATKINS JOHN H | 2824 ISABELLA | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 08 | SNOW ANNIE B | 1212 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 09 | CANDELA GASPARE | 1514 DROXFORD | HOUSTON | 77008 |
| | 10 | DICHIARA F | 1501 TAFT | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 11 | MANDELL & WRIGHT | 21ST FLR 806 MAIN | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | TR 12 | MANDELL & WRIGHT | 21ST FLR 806 MAIN | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| 19 | 01 | MESSINA SAM A | 1003 MARTIN DR | HOUSTON | 77018 |

CASTANIA PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

| BLOCK # | LOT | OWNER | ADDRESS | CITY | ZIP |
|---------|----------|--|------------------------|-------------|-------|
| | 02 | MCCUTCHEON W T | P O BOX 19584 | HOUSTON | 77024 |
| | 03 | MCCUTCHEON W T | P O BOX 19584 | HOUSTON | 77024 |
| | 04 | ORLANDO ANTOINETTE MRS | 2014 BRANDARD | HOUSTON | 77098 |
| | 05 | AYERS VERONONA M & CHAGOIS E & JOHNSON M | 3324 OAKDALE ST | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 06 | PATRONELLA CHARLES | 4802 WALKER | HOUSTON | 77023 |
| | 07 | MILLER DOUGLAS W | 2606 WERLEIN | HOUSTON | 77005 |
| | 08 | PUFFER B J & TAYLOR B J | 6414 KURY LN | HOUSTON | 77008 |
| | 09 | OLIVER WILLIAM | 1110 CUSHING | HOUSTON | 77003 |
| | 10 | OLLIVER WILLIAM | 1110 CUSHING | HOUSTON | 77003 |
| 20 | CEMETERY | CEMETERY HEBREW | | HOUSTON | 77000 |
| | | FOUNDERS CEMETERY | | HOUSTON | 77001 |
| | | FOUNDERS CEMETERY | | HOUSTON | 77001 |
| 21 | 03 | WHEATLEY JOHN H | 7730 FAIRDALE | HOUSTON | 77042 |
| | 06 | TORTORICI KATHERINE | 2114 MCDUFFIE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 07 | SCOTT ETHIE | P O BOX 545 | OSSINING | 10562 |
| | | SCOTT INA M | 3605 W DALLAS | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 08 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | 09 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | 10 | CLEMENTS J EUGENE | 5909 W LOOP SO STE 525 | BELLAIRE | 77401 |
| | TR 11 | WHEATLEY JOHN H | 7730 FAIRDALE | HOUSTON | 77042 |
| | TR 12 | GUARINO MIKE | 10910 WILLOWISP | HOUSTON | 77035 |
| | | GUARINO MIKE | 10910 WILLOWISP | HOUSTON | 77035 |
| | TR 13 | ALLEN MABLE | 01105 WILSON | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | ALLEN MABLE | 01105 WILSON | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 14 | JOHNSON ANITA MRS | 920 W 15TH ST | PORT ARTHUR | 77640 |
| | | JOHNSON ANITA MRS | 920 W 15TH ST | PORT ARTHUR | 77640 |
| | TR 15 | GUARINO MIKE | 10910 WILLOWISP | HOUSTON | 77035 |
| | TR 16 | GUARINO MIKE | 10910 WILLOWISP | HOUSTON | 77035 |
| | | GUARINO MIKE | 10910 WILLOWISP | HOUSTON | 77035 |
| 22 | 01 | SPATA FRANK F | 5015 FANNIN | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 04 | WHITING SAMUEL | 3446 SOUTHMORE | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 05 | RUMORE SAM | 7811 LOCKE LN | HOUSTON | 77063 |
| | 06 | CHURCH | WILSON & ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77000 |
| | 07 | WHITING MARTHA MRS | 3446 SOUTHMORE BLVD | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 08 | NASH ALFRED | 1314 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77003 |
| | 09 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MED ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | 10 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | TR 11 | TAYLOR LOUISA M | 920 W 15TH ST | PORT ARTHUR | 77640 |
| | TR 12 | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 13 | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| 23 | 03 | LANZO LUKE | 2803 MIDLANE | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | 04 | LANZO LUKE | 2803 MIDLANE | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | 05 | CAMARATA RENA | 319 W 31ST | HOUSTON | 77018 |
| | 06 | GUARINO MIKE | 10910 WILLOWISP | HOUSTON | 77035 |
| | 07 | COOK WILLIE KING | 1416 ANDREW ST | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 08 | NAVARRO J B MRS | 6102 WIGTON | HOUSTON | 77035 |
| | 09 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | 10 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | TR 11 | SWEENEY WILLIAM MRS | 4014 ROSENEATH | HOUSTON | 77021 |
| | | SWEENEY WILLIAM MRS | 4014 ROSENEATH | HOUSTON | 77021 |

CASTANIA PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

| BLOCK # | LOT | OWNER | ADDRESS | CITY | ZIP |
|---------|-------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------|
| | TR 12 | EARL VELMA MAE | 3446 SOUTHMORE | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | | EARL VELMA MAE | 3446 SOUTHMORE | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | TR 13 | RICE FRIENDLY R | 1609 E 7TH ST | AUSTIN | 78702 |
| | | RICE FRIENDLY R | 1609 E 7TH ST | AUSTIN | 78702 |
| 24 | 02 | FILLOPONE JOSEPH | 3802 PIPING ROCK | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | 03 | FILLIPPONE JOSEPH | 3802 PIPING ROCK | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | | FERGUSON CECIL L | 8315 GLENHEATH | HOUSTON | 77061 |
| | 04 | FERGUSON CECIL L | 8315 GLENHEATH | HOUSTON | 77061 |
| | | COLE MAMIE ARNOLD | 1415 SAULNIER | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 05 | WASHINGTON HERMAN | 4815 DOWLING | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 06 | MESSINA SAM A | 1003 MARTIN DR | HOUSTON | 77018 |
| | 07 | MESSINA SAM A | 1003 MARTIN DR | HOUSTON | 77018 |
| | TR 11 | MESSINA SAM A | 1003 MARTIN DR | HOUSTON | 77018 |
| | TR 12 | BASS VERLEAN | 01410 ROBIN | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | BASS VERLEAN | 01410 ROBIN | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 13 | HARPER BESS L | 3503 ARBOR DR | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | | HARPER BESS L | 3503 ARBOR DR | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | TR 14 | SAMBULA PARTHENIA | 1503 E 32 1/2 ST | HOUSTON | 77022 |
| | | SAMBULA PARTHENIA | 1503 E 32 1/2 ST | HOUSTON | 77022 |
| | TR 15 | PALAZZO SAM | 2803 MIDLANE | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | TR 16 | ZARZANA BONNIE | 6451 JEFFERSON | HOUSTON | 77023 |
| 25 | 01 | GOOD HOPE MISSIONARY BAPT CHURCH | 1402 SAULNIER | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 02 | ROBERTSON JESSIE L | 3325 SOUTHMORE | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 03 | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | 04 | VIVIRITO FRANCES L | 21 W RIVERCREST DR | HOUSTON | 77042 |
| | 05 | VIVIRITO FRANCES L | 21 W RIVERCREST | HOUSTON | 77042 |
| | 06 | RUSSO MADELINE MRS | 3407 HOLMAN | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 07 | RUSSO MADELINE MRS | 3407 HOLMAN | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 08 | GOOD HOPE BAPT CHURCH | 1402 SAULNIER | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 09 | GOOD HOPE BAPT CHURCH | 1402 SAULNIER | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 10 | GOOD HOPE BAPT CHURCH | 1402 SAULNIER | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| 26 | 01 | DIMICELI J L | 402 W BELL | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 02 | DIMICELI J L | 402 W BELL | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 03 | DIMIGELI LOUIS J JR | 402 W BELL | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 04 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | 06 | WHITLOCK CARL I | 1126 SHILLINGTON | KATY | 77450 |
| | 07 | WHITLOCK CARL I | 1126 SHILLINGTON | HOUSTON | 77450 |
| | 08 | ROSS WILLIE MAE | 01512 SAULNIER | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 09 | MATTALINO BEN A | 10034 INWOOD | HOUSTON | 77042 |
| | 10 | MATTALINO BEN A | 10034 INWOOD | HOUSTON | 77042 |
| | 5 | PATRENELLA LUKE L | 7730 GLENHEATH | HOUSTON | 77061 |
| 27 | 01 | WITHERS H R | 10732 ROCHESTER | LOS ANGELES | 90024 |
| | 02 | WITHERS H R | 10732 ROCHESTER | LOS ANGELES | 90024 |
| | 05 | ROSS S H MRS | 01519 SAULNIER | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 06 | CAMARATE JOSEPH | 3 ELLIS | LEAGUE CITY | 77573 |
| | 07 | LISTI SAM & JANE C | 5920 FAIRDALE | HOUSTON | 77057 |
| | 08 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | 10 | CAMARATA ANTHONY L | 4306 EIGEL | HOUSTON | 77007 |
| | TR 11 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | TR 12 | CAMARATA ANTHONY L | 4306 EIGEL | HOUSTON | 77007 |
| | TR 13 | MOSES ELNORA | 6703 NUBEN | HOUSTON | 77091 |

CASTANIA PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

| BLOCK # | LOT | OWNER | ADDRESS | CITY | ZIP |
|---------|-------|---|----------------------|---------|-------|
| | | MOSES ELDORA | 6703 NUBEN | HOUSTON | 77091 |
| | TR 14 | MIMMS MABLE GREEN | 01513 SAULNIER | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 15 | ROSS S H MRS | 01519 SAULNIER | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| 28 | 01 | HALL SELENA | 01503 ROBIN | HOUSTON | 77003 |
| | 02 | WINDOM LUCILLE | 01507 ROBIN | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 03 | RICHARDSON C F & L A | 2108 E ALABAMA | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 04 | MANISCALCO JAMES | 1750 HAWTHORNE | HOUSTON | 77098 |
| | 05 | MANISCALCO JAMES | 1750 HAWTHORNE | HOUSTON | 77098 |
| | 09 | SALERNO FRANK J | 1215 JOE ANNIE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 10 | SALERNO FRANK J | 1215 JOE ANNIE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 11 | NEW PLEASANT BAPT CHURCH | 1510 ANDREW | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 12 | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 13 | HAMILTON AMANDA O | 01512 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | HAMILTON AMANDA O | 01512 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 14 | CHURCH | | HOUSTON | 77000 |
| | | CHURCH | | HOUSTON | 77000 |
| 29 | 01 | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 02 | VIVIRITO ESTATE | 3103 ROCKYRIDGE | HOUSTON | 77063 |
| | 03 | CAMPBELL MORRIS & ETUX | 1613 ROBIN ST | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 04 | HARWELL CO | 2923 FRESHMEADOWS | HOUSTON | 77063 |
| | 05 | BRITTON THOMAS L II | 7726 MEADVILE | HOUSTON | 77061 |
| | 06 | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 07 | BRITTON THOMAS II | 7726 MEADVILLE | HOUSTON | 77061 |
| | 08 | BRITTON THOMAS L II | 7726 MEADVILLE | HOUSTON | 77061 |
| | 09 | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 10 | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| 30 | 01 | WYATT AQUILLA S | 1603 SAULNIER | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | WILLIAMS CHARLES J SR | 7409 LOS ANGES | HOUSTON | 77016 |
| | | WYATT AQUILLA S | 1603 SAULNIER | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 02 | BEN-L INC | 400 SAN JACINTO | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | 03 | FRANKLIN FRANCES M | 10319 CNDELWOOD | HOUSTON | 77042 |
| | 04 | JENKINS CLOTEE | 1609 SAULNIER | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 05 | JONES SOLOMAN MRS | 5235 WINDEMERE | HOUSTON | 77033 |
| | 06 | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 07 | VIVIRITO ESTATE | 3103 ROCKYRIDGE | HOUSTON | 77063 |
| | 08 | GUARINO MIKE | 10910 WILLOWISP | HOUSTON | 77035 |
| | | GUARINO MIKE | 10910 WILLOWISP | HOUSTON | 77035 |
| | 09 | MONTALBANO J T | 1302 HOUSTN AVE | HOUSTON | 77007 |
| | 10 | GIANNALVA SAVERIO W | 5079 CEDAR CREEK DR | HOUSTON | 77056 |
| | | GIANNAYLVA SAVERIO | 5079 CEDAR CCREEK DR | HOUSTON | 77056 |
| 31 | 02 | CHIDO THERESA R | 1908 LAMAR W | HOUSTON | 77010 |
| | 03 | HARWELL SCHWARZ R & CHIDO VINCENT JR TR | P O BOX 13188 | HOUSTON | 77219 |
| | 05 | AQUILINA MARION | 4539 BRYN MAWR LANE | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | TR 11 | AQUILINA MARION | 4539 BRYN MAWR LN | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | | AQUILINA MARION | 4539 BRYN MAWR LN | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | TR 12 | AQUILINA MARION | 4539 BRYN MAWR LN | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | | AQUILINA MARION | 4539 BRYN MAWR LN | HOUSTON | 77219 |
| | TR 13 | HARWELL SCHWARZ R & CHIDO VINCENT JR TR | P O BOX 13188 | HOUSTON | 77219 |

CASTANIA PROPERTY DESCRIPTION

| BLOCK # | LOT | OWNER | ADDRESS | CITY | ZIP |
|---------|--------|---|-----------------------|---------|-------|
| | TR 15 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | TR 16 | HARWELL SCHWARZ R & CHIOO VINCENT JR TR | P O BOX 13188 | HOUSTON | 77219 |
| | TR 17 | JUDSON ZELMA | 4127 BOTANY LN | HOUSTON | 77047 |
| | TR 18 | JUDSON R A MRS | 4127 BOTANY | HOUSTON | 77047 |
| | TR 19 | BONNO FRANK J | 510 W BELL | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 20 | BONNO FRANK J | 510 W BELL | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 21 | BONNO FRANK J | 510 W BELL | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 22 | BONNO FRANK J | 510 W BELL | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | BONNO FRANK J | 510 W BELL | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 23 | BONNO FRANK J | 510 W BELL | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | BONNO FRANK J | 510 W BELL | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 24 | SCOTT TOM | 1020 GILLETTE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | SCOTT TOM | 1020 GILLETTE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 25 | MALEK IRVIN L | 5250 BIRDWOOD DR | HOUSTON | 77096 |
| | TR 26 | BONNO FRANK J | 510 W BELL | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 27 | MALEK IRVIN L | 5250 BIRDWOOD | HOUSTON | 77096 |
| 32 | SCHOOL | HOUSTON INDPT SCHOOL DISTRICT | | HOUSTON | 77001 |
| 33 | SCHOOL | HOUSTON INDPT SCHOOL DISTRICT | | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| 34 | SCHOOL | HOUSTON INDPT SCHOOL DISTRICT | | HOUSTON | 77001 |
| 35 | SCHOOL | HOUSTON INDPT SCHOOL DISTRICT | | HOUSTON | 77001 |
| 36 | SCHOOL | HOUSTON INDPT SCHOOL DISTRICT | | HOUSTON | 77001 |
| 37 | SCHOOL | HOUSTON INDPT SCHOOL DISTRICT | | HOUSTON | 77001 |
| 38 | 01 | TRAPOLINO LOUIS | 2217 MCDUFFIE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 2 | TRAPOLINO LOUIS | 2217 MCDUFFIE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 3 | TRAPOLINO LOUIS | 2217 MCDUFFIE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| 5 | 4 | HOOP GEORGE MRS | 1019 BAYLAND | HOUSTON | 77009 |
| | 6 | MOHNKE M E | 415 WEST COWAN | HOUSTON | 77007 |
| | 7 | MOHNKE M E | 415 WEST COWAN | HOUSTON | 77007 |
| 6 | 1 | MESSINA SAM A | 1003 MARTIN DR | HOUSTON | 77018 |
| | 10 | CRAPITTO FRANK EST | 3714 OVERBROOK LN | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | 2 | MESSINA SAM A | 1003 MARTIN DR | HOUSTON | 77018 |
| | 3 | MESSINA SAM A | 1003 MARTIN DR | HOUSTON | 77018 |
| | 4 | TALMON L W | 4415 WOODSIDE | HOUSTON | 77023 |
| | 5 | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | 6 | FERRUGGIA BENNIE MARIE | 1317 MARCONI | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 7 | FERRUGGIA BENNIE MARIE | 1317 MARCONI | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 9 | CRAPITTO FRANK EST | 3714 OVERBROOK LN | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | TR 11 | DEMARCO SAM | 1212 HYDE PARK | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| 7 | 1 | SPATA FRANK F | 5015 FANNIN | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 4 | FORD DR MARION C TR | 1820 ARBOR | HOUSTON | 77004 |

COUNT: 296

PORTER BAKER PROPERTY DESCRIPT.

| BLOCK # | LOT | OWNER | ADDRESS | CITY | ZIP |
|---------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|
| | | CODWELL JOHN E SR | 3409 N MACGREGGOR | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| 47 | 01 | CHURCH | 801 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 02 | CHURCH | 801 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 03 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | 04 | JONES PENDITA | 3222 WINDFERN | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 05 | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | 06 | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | 07 | POTTS ROSE N | 8610 SHADY DR | HOUSTON | 77016 |
| | 10 | CHURCH | | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 12 | RIDEAU GENEVA | 1509 SUMMER ST | HOUSTON | 77007 |
| | TR 13 | WALTON RINDELL | 3233 ARBOR | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | | WALTON RINDELL | 3233 ARBOR | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| 48 | 01 | CUTAIA MICHAEL M | 1019 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 02 | CUTAIA MICHAEL M | 1019 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 03 | HOLLAND ROBERT | 3449 N PARKWOOD | HOUSTON | 77021 |
| | 04 | GUARINO MICHAEL M | 10910 WILLOWISP | HOUSTON | 77035 |
| | 05 | BANKS MILDRED | 917 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 08 | MCNIL PROPERTIES | 1506 1/2 BRANARD | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | 09 | MCNIL PROPERTIES | 1506 1/2 BRANARD | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | 10 | MCNIL PROPERTIES | 1506 1/2 BRANARD | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | TR 11 | LUCIA SAM S | 3031 S BRAESWOOD | HOUSTON | 77025 |
| | | LUCIA SAM S | 3031 S BRAESWOOD | HOUSTON | 77025 |
| | TR 12 | CARPE JOHN R | 1419 BIG HORN | HOUSTON | 77090 |
| | | CARPE JOHN R | 1419 BIG HORN | HOUSTON | 77090 |
| 49 | 01 | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | 02 | TURANO JOE JR | 12115 GLADEWICK | HOUSTON | 77077 |
| | 03 | WILLIAMS SAM B | 3902 GEANETTA RD | HOUSTON | 77042 |
| | 04 | DORE WM B MRS | 3810 ACORN | SPRING | 77379 |
| | 05 | DORE WM B MRS | 3810 ACORN | SPRING | 77379 |
| | 06 | VALENZA CARMELO | 7809 LOCKE LN | HOUSTON | 77063 |
| | 07 | SYKES TRULA B | 914 CLEVELAND | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 08 | SYKES TRULA B | 916 CLEVELAND | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 09 | SALERNO MARY C MRS | 1215 JOE ANNIE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 10 | SALERNO MARY C MRS | 1215 JOE ANNE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| 50 | 01 | SPATA FRANK F | 5015 FANNIN | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 02 | SPATA FRANK F | 5015 FANNIN | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 03 | SPATA FRANK F | 5015 FANNIN | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 04 | SPATA FRANK F | 5015 FANNIN | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 05 | CARVIN ALEX | 917 CLEVELAND | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 06 | TRIAD PROPS | 6906 ATWELL | HOUSTON | 77081 |
| | 07 | TRIAD PROPS | 6906 ATWELL | HOUSTON | 77081 |
| | 08 | TRIAD PROPS | 6906 ATWELL | HOUSTON | 77081 |
| | 09 | TRIAD PROPS | 6906 ATWELL | HOUSTON | 77081 |
| | 10 | TRIAD PROPS | 6906 ATWELL | HOUSTON | 77081 |
| 53 | 03 | OSBORNE GLENN N | 3421 PROSPECT | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 04 | OSBORNE GLENN N | 3421 PROSPECT | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 05 | CHETTA ROSALIE TRONCALE | 8103 DE LEON | HOUSTON | 77061 |
| | 06 | GEACONE SAM J DR | 521 CHAMPLAIN BEND | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | 07 | GEACONE SAM J DR | 5211 CHAMPLAIN BEND | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | 08 | FLEMING BEN S | P O BOX 818 | LAPORTE | 77571 |

PORTER BAKER PROPERTY DESCRIP.

| BLOCK # | LOT | OWNER | ADDRESS | CITY | ZIP |
|---------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------|
| | 09 | CHETTA ROSALIE TRONCALE | 8103 DE LEON | HOUSTON | 77061 |
| | 10 | CHETTA ROSALIE TRONCALE | 8103 DE LEON | HOUSTON | 77061 |
| | TR 11 | COOK LILLIAN | 4430 BUSIEK | HOUSTON | 77022 |
| | | COOK LILLIAN | 4430 BUSIEK | HOUSTON | 77022 |
| | TR 12 | OSBORNE GLENN M | 3421 PROSPECT | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | | OSBORNE GLENN M | 3421 PROSPECT | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| 54 | 01 | SPATA FRANK F | 5015 FANNIN | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 02 | CUTAIA MICHAEL M | 1019 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 03 | LUCIA SAM J | 3031 S BRAESWOOD | HOUSTON | 77025 |
| | 04 | MT CARMEL BAPT CHURCH | | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 05 | MT CARMEL BAPT CHURCH | 1407 VALENTINE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 06 | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 07 | SMITH JAMES N | 101 GOLDEN | HOUSTON | 77029 |
| | 08 | SALERNO FRANK J | 1215 JOE ANNIE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 09 | CUTAIA MICHAEL M | 1019 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 10 | PROVIDENCE MISSIONARY BAPT CHURCH | 1448 BUCKNER | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | | MT ZION BAPT CHURCH | | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| 55 | 01 | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | 02 | COSTA LOUIS V | 5430 WOODWAY | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | 03 | SWEENEY WILLIAM MRS | 4014 ROSENEATH | HOUSTON | 77021 |
| | 05 | CUTAIA MICHAEL M | 1019 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 06 | WASHINGTON ELIZA | 2519 BARBEE | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 07 | WASHINGTON ELIZA | 2519 BARBEE | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 08 | CHETTA LESLIE A | 8103 DE LEON | HOUSTON | 77061 |
| | 10 | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | TR 11 | CUNZALO LEE L | 2903 MIDLANE | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | TR 12 | CUNZALO LEE L | 2903 MIDLANE | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | TR 13 | WEELEY JOHN | 1107 RUTHVEN | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 14 | STEEL ELIZABETH SHEPPARD | 2411 MCGOWEN | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| 56 | 01 | U M W SCOTTISH RITE | 1102 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 02 | H & S PROPERTIES | P O BOX 68 | DAYTON | 77535 |
| | 03 | KENNEDY W M | 1109 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 04 | RAIA SAM B | 5205 HUCKLEBERRY LN | HOUSTON | 77056 |
| | 05 | RAIA GASPARE | 1407 LOMBAARDY | HOUSTON | 77003 |
| | 06 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 74 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | 07 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | 08 | CUTAIA MICHAEL M | 1019 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 09 | WILLIAMS BRADY | 1104 RUTHVEN | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 12 | CRAPITTO L J | 1310 ANITA | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | TR 13 | FIRST SOUTHERN PROPERTIES | 1102 RUTHVEN | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| 57 | 06 | GREATER IMMANUEL CHURCH OF GOD | 1415 CUSHING | HOUSTON | 77001 |
| | 07 | GREATER IMMANUEL CHURCH OF GOD | 1110 CLEVELAND | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 08 | BROWN LENORA | 1108 CLEVELAND | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 09 | TURANO M | 1415 TAFT | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 10 | TURANO M | 1415 TAFT | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 12 | GREATER IMMANUEL CHURCH OF GOD | 1415 CUSHING | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 13 | CRAPITTO A F MRS | 1310 ANITA | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | | CRAPITTO A F MRS | 1310 ANITA | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | TR 14 | CRAPITTO A F MRS | 1310 ANITA | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | | CRAPITTO A F MRS | 1310 ANITA | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | TR 15 | DAVIS ERMA E | 3323 ARBOR | HOUSTON | 77004 |

PORTER BAKER PROPERTY DESCRIP.

| BLOCK # | LOT | OWNER | ADDRESS | CITY | ZIP |
|---------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|---------|-------|
| | | DAVIS ERMA E | 3323 ARBOR | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | TR 16 | VALENZA CARMELO | 7807 LOCKE LN | HOUSTON | 77042 |
| | | VALENZA CARMELO | 7807 LOCKE LN | HOUSTON | 77042 |
| | TR 17 | JOHNSON MARY CROSS | 3535 ARBOR | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | | JOHNSON MARY CROSS | 3535 ARBOR | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | TR 18 | CRAPITTO I L | 1310 ANITA | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | TR 19 | CUTAIA MICHAEL M | 1019 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | CUTAIA MICHAEL M | 1019 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| 58 | 01 | D ARMATA ANNA MARIE | 6735 LINDYANN | HOUSTON | 77008 |
| | | SOLITO VICTOR MRS | 6735 LINDYANN LN | HOUSTON | 77008 |
| | 02 | D ARMATA ANNA MARIE | 6735 LINDYANN LN | HOUSTON | 77008 |
| | | SOLITO VICTOR MRS | 6735 LINDY ANN | HOUSTON | 77008 |
| | 03 | D ARMATA ANNA MARIE | 6735 LINDYANN LN | HOUSTON | 77008 |
| | | SOLITO VICTOR MRS | 6735 LINDYANN | HOUSTON | 77008 |
| | 04 | D ARMATA ANNA MARIE | 6735 LINDYANN | HOUSTON | 77008 |
| | 05 | D ARMATA ANNA MARIE | 6735 LINDYANN | HOUSTON | 77008 |
| | | SOLITO VICTOR MRS | 6735 LINDYANN | HOUSTON | 77008 |
| | 06 | D ARMATA ANNA MARIE | 6735 LINDYANN | HOUSTON | 77008 |
| | | SOLITO VICTOR MRS | 6735 LINDYANN | HOUSTON | 77008 |
| | 07 | D ARMATA ANNA MARIE | 6735 LINDYAN LN | HOUSTON | 77008 |
| | | SOLITO VICTOR MRS | 6735 LINDYANN | HOUSTON | 77008 |
| | 08 | D ARMATA ANNA MARIE | 6735 LINDYANN LN | HOUSTON | 77008 |
| | | SOLITO VICTOR MRS | 6735 LINDYANN | HOUSTON | 77008 |
| | 09 | D ARMATA ANNA MARIE | 6735 LINDYANN LN | HOUSTON | 77008 |
| | | SOLITO VICTOR MRS | 6735 LINDYANN | HOUSTON | 77008 |
| | | SOLTIO VICTOR MRS | 6735 LINDYANN | HOUSTON | 77008 |
| | 10 | D ARMATA ANNA MARIE | 6735 LINDYANN LN | HOUSTON | 77008 |
| | | SOLITO VICTOR MRS | 6735 LINDYANN | HOUSTON | 77008 |
| | 4 | SOLITO VICTOR MRS | 6735 LINDYANN | HOUSTON | 77008 |
| 59 | 03 | SEMEDO JOHN | 1602 VALENTINE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 04 | MT HOREB BAPT CHURCH | 1205 VICTOR | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 05 | TENNISON DAVID | 124 W GRAY | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 6 | MCCULLOUGH A REV | 421 E 31ST | HOUSTON | 77018 |
| | | MCCULLOUGH A REV | 421 E 31ST | HOUSTON | 77018 |
| | TR 7 | SCHMIDT MARK TRUSTEE | 3815 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | | SCHMIDT MARK TRUSTEE | 3815 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| 60 | 01 | MT HOREB BAPT CHURCH | 1205 VICTOR | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 02 | MT HOREB BAPT CHURCH | 1205 VICTOR | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 03 | GEACCONE GASPER B JR | 5410 DEL MONTE DR | HOUSTON | 77056 |
| | 04 | WEATHERSBY ROSA LEE | 3108 WASHINGTON | HOUSTON | 77051 |
| | 05 | CUNZALO LEE L | 2903 MIDLANE | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| 61 | 01 | HISD | 1400 WILSON | HOUSTON | 77003 |
| | 02 | HISD | 1400 WILSON | HOUSTON | 77003 |
| | 03 | HISD | 1400 WILSON | HOUSTON | 77003 |
| | 05 | HISD | 1400 WILSON | HOUSTON | 77003 |
| | 06 | HISD | 1400 WILSON | HOUSTON | 77003 |
| | 07 | HISD | 1400 WILSON | HOUSTON | 77003 |
| | 08 | HISD | 1400 WILSON | HOUSTON | 77003 |
| | 09 | JOHNSON MARY CROSS | 3535 ARBOR | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 10 | JOHNSON MARY CROSS | 3535 ARBOR | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| 62 | 1 THRU 10 | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |

PORTER BAKER PROPERTY DESCRIPT.

| BLOCK # | LOT | OWNER | ADDRESS | CITY | ZIP | |
|---------|-------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------|
| 63 | 01 | DICHIARA F | 1501 TAFT | HOUSTON | 77019 | |
| | 02 | CODWELL JOHN E SR | 3409 N MACGREGGOR | HOUSTON | 77004 | |
| | 03 | CODWELL JOHN E SR | 3409 N MACGREGGOR | HOUSTON | 77004 | |
| | 04 | GUARINO MIKE | 10190 WILLOWISP | HOUSTON | 77035 | |
| | 05 | GORDON JAMES J | 6410 REDDING | HOUSTON | 77036 | |
| | 08 | WRIGHT RUTH N | RT 2 BOX 483 | ROSHARON | 77583 | |
| | 09 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 | |
| | 10 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 | |
| | TR 13 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 | |
| | | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 | |
| | TR 14 | FRIENDSHIP BAPTIST CHURCH | 1313 MATHEWS | HOUSTON | 77003 | |
| | | FRIENDSHIP BAPTIST CHURCH | 1313 MATHEWS | HOUSTON | 77003 | |
| | 64 | 01 | BIBLE WAY BAPT CHURCH | 1216 ROBIN | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | 02 | C & R ENTERPRISE | 3714 LINKVIEW | HOUSTON | 77025 |
| 03 | | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 | |
| 04 | | ROUTE JOHN | 1311 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77019 | |
| 05 | | MEADE ALEX W | 1319 ANDREW | HOUSTON | 77019 | |
| 06 | | STAFFORD VIOLA | 1311 WILSON | HOUSTON | 77019 | |
| 08 | | STANLEY ENG | 12323 LONGBROOK DR | HOUSTON | 77099 | |
| | | TURANO CHARLES | 11819 GLADEWOOD | HOUSTON | 77071 | |
| 09 | | SAN JACINTO MTG CO | 6430 HILLCROFT STE 115 | HOUSTON | 77081 | |
| 10 | | SAN JACINTO MTG CO | 6430 HILLCROFT STE 115 | HOUSTON | 77081 | |
| TR 11 | | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 | |
| 65 | 01 | MARTINO ROY | 9007 TROULON | HOUSTON | 77036 | |
| | 02 | CALHOUN LAURA MRS | 2113 TRUXILLO | HOUSTON | 77004 | |
| | 03 | TRAPOLINO NATHAN L | 2217 MCDUFFIE | HOUSTON | 77019 | |
| | 04 | SIMON HARRY | 1317 RUTHVEN | HOUSTON | 77019 | |
| | 06 | SULLIVAN GEORGIA | 2021 WILCREST | HOUSTON | 77042 | |
| | 07 | PUSATERI MARY AGNES | 7711 HIGH STAR | HOUSTON | 77036 | |
| | 08 | MAVARRO J B MRS | 6102 WIGTON | HOUSTON | 77035 | |
| | 09 | PATRONELLA CHARLES | 4802 WALKER | HOUSTON | 77023 | |
| | TR 11 | MESSINA SAM A | 1003 MARTIN DR | HOUSTON | 77018 | |
| | TR 12 | WILSON FRANKIE THOMAS | 631 EAST 50TH | LOS ANGELES | 90011 | |
| | 66 | 1 THRU 10 | HISD | GREGORY INSTITUTE | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | | 67 | 01 | SPATA FRANK F | 5015 FANNIN | HOUSTON |
| 02 | | | ANG/AMS CO | 1093 REDFISH | HOUSTON | |
| 05 | | | SPATA FRANK F | 5015 FANNIN | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| TR 11 | | | SPATA FRANK F | 5015 FANNIN | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| TR 12 | | | MILES JAMES CHARLES | 1315 VICTOR | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| 68 | 06 | KEENAN W M MRS | P O BOX 60723 | HOUSTON | 77205 | |
| | 07 | KEENAN W M MRS | P O BOX 60723 | HOUSTON | 77205 | |
| | 08 | SARAGUSA S J & JOSEPH A | 606-500 JEFFERSON BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 | |
| | 09 | SARAGUSA S J & JOSEPH A | 606-500 JEFFERSON BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 | |
| | 10 | SARAGUSA S J & JOSEPH A | 606-500 JEFFERSON BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 | |
| | TR 14 | MCCULLOUGH EQUILLA | 3604 HOLMAN | HOUSTON | 77004 | |
| | TR 15 | PUSATERI MARY AGNES | 7711 HIGH STAR | HOUSTON | 77036 | |
| | TR 16 | PUSATERI MARY AGNES | 7711 HIGH STAR | HOUSTON | 77036 | |
| 69 | 01 | REITZ ERVIN A | 4324 OLEANDER | BELLAIRE | 77401 | |
| | 02 | REITZ ERVIN A | 4324 OLEANDER | BELLAIRE | 77401 | |
| | 03 | REITZ ERVIN A | 4324 OLEANDER | BELLAIRE | 77401 | |

PORTER BAKER PROPERTY DESCRIP.

| BLOCK # | LOT | OWNER | ADDRESS | CITY | ZIP |
|---------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------|
| | 04 | REITZ ERVIN A | 4324 OLEANDER | BELLAIRE | 77401 |
| | 05 | REITZ ERVIN A | 4324 OLEANDER | BELLAIRE | 77401 |
| | 06 | CORBUN ROSALIE MRS | 5605 BAYOU GLENN | HOUSTON | 77056 |
| | 07 | PIZZITOLA TOM | 1617 HAWTHORNE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | 08 | PIZZITOLA TOM | 1617 HAWTHORNE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | 09 | PIZZITOLA TOM | 1617 HAWTHORNE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | 10 | PIZZITOLA TOM | 1617 HAWTHORNE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| 70 | 01 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | 02 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MED ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 03 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MED ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 04 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MED ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | 05 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MEDICAL ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | 07 | VAN LIERE ADIE | 6140 WAKE FOREST | HOUSTON | 77005 |
| | 08 | CARONNA A | 2306 WOODHEAD | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 09 | BARBATO CECELIA | 1206 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 10 | BARBATO CECELIA | 1206 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| 71 | 01 | DI CHIARA F | 1501 TAFT | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 02 | CUNZALO LEE L | 2903 MIDLANE | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| | 03 | VALENZA R RUMERE J | 7811 LOCKE LN | HOUSTON | 77063 |
| | 04 | BARBATO CECELIA | 1206 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 05 | BARBATO CECELIA | 1206 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 06 | HINES J E | 5407 NEELAM | HOUSTON | 77028 |
| | 07 | PERRY PRISCILLA | 5219 STAYVSANT | HOUSTON | 77021 |
| | | HINES J E | 5407 NEELAM | HOUSTON | 77028 |
| | 08 | PERRY PRISCILLA | 5219 STAYVSSANT | HOUSTON | 77021 |
| | | SETTEGAST LEON J | 2502 GARROW | HOUSTON | 77003 |
| | 09 | SETTEGAST LEON J | 2502 GARROI | HOUSTON | 77003 |
| | | TOLIVER MCKINNEY SADIE | 1404 O'NEIL | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 10 | BARBATO S L MRS | 3130 STANTON | HOUSTON | 77025 |
| 72 | 01 | C P R INV | 118 OAK PL | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | 02 | C P R INV | 118 OAK PL | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | 03 | C P R INV | 118 OAK PL | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | 04 | FERRANTELLI LOUIS J SR | 1602 DRISCOLL | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 05 | FERRANTELLI LOUIS J SR | 1602 DRISCOLL | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 06 | C P R INV | 118 OAK PL | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 07 | C P R INV | 118 OAK PL | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 08 | LYONS LUKE P MRS | 2220 FAIRVIEW | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | C P R INV | 118 OAK PL | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 09 | C P R INV | 118 OAK PL | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 10 | C P R INV | 118 OAK PL | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| 73 | 01 THRU 10 | 6 & 6 PROPERTIES | ONE WEST LOOP SOUTH STE 207 | HOUSTON | 77027 |
| 83 | 01 | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 02 | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 03 | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 04 | CLARK JOHNNIE | 1511 ANDREWS | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 05 | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 06 | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 07 | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 08 | TRAPOLINO LOUIS | 2217 MCDUFFIE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 09 | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 10 | GUARINO MIKE | 10910 WILLOWISP | HOUSTON | 77035 |

PORTER BAKER PROPERTY DESCRIP.

| BLOCK # | LOT | OWNER | ADDRESS | CITY | ZIP |
|---------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-------|
| 84 | 01 | CARONNA A | 2306 WOODHEAD | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 02 | DAVIS LUCIUS | 2821 EAGLE | HOUSTON | 77004 |
| | 03 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MED ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | 04 | FILLIPPONE J M & JOSEPH | 714 MED ARTS BLDG | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | 05 | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 06 | PIZZITOLA F J | 9207 BLANKENSHIP | HOUSTON | 77080 |
| | 07 | MANISCALCO JAMES | 1750 HAWTHORNE | HOUSTON | 77098 |
| | | TRINITY VALLEY DIST ASSN | 1516 CLEVELAND | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | 08 | MANISCALCO JAMES | 1750 HAWTHORNE | HOUSTON | 77098 |
| | 09 | MANISCALCO JAMES | 1750 HAWTHORNE | HOUSTON | 77098 |
| | 10 | MANISCALCO JAMES | 1750 HAWTHORNE | HOUSTON | 77098 |
| | TR 11 | BOLDEN MARIE | 1502 CLEVELAND | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | BOLDEN MARIE | 1502 CLEVELAND | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| 85 | 01 THRU 10 | 4TH WARD REVITALIZATION CORP | 3815 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| 86 | 01 | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 02 | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 03 | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 04 | SALERNO FRANK J | 1215 JOE ANNIE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | 06 | CARRABBA MINETTE | 104 GLENWOOD | HOUSTON | 77007 |
| | TR 11 | DICHIARA F | 1501 TAFT | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 12 | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 15 | LYNN BESSIE | 1612 RUTHVEN | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | LYNN BESSIE | 1612 RUTHVEN | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 16 | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | TR 17 | SPATA FRANK F | 5015 FANNIN | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | TR 18 | EPPS D E | 2370 DUNLAVY | HOUSTON | 77043 |
| | | EPPS D E | 2370 DUNLAVY | HOUSTON | 77043 |
| TR 19 | TRAPOLINO LOUIS | 2217 MCDUFFIE | HOUSTON | 77019 | |
| TR 21 | CRAWFORD VANITA | 3038 BREMOND | HOUSTON | 77004 | |
| | CRAWFORD VANITA | 3038 BREMOND | HOUSTON | 77004 | |
| TR 22 | BECKHAM J O | 1308 GILLETTE | HOUSTON | 77019 | |
| TR 24 | CARONNA JOSEPH V | 1216 LA RUE | HOUSTON | 77019 | |
| 87 | 1-10 | CITY OF HOUSTON | JAMES M WILMEY PARK | HOUSTON | 77002 |
| | TR 15 | CHURCH OF GOD IN CHRIST | 1601 RUTHVEN | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | CHURCH OF GOD IN CHRIST | 1601 RUTHVEN | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | CHURCH OF GOD IN CHRIST | 1601 RUTHVEN | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | CHURCH OF GOD IN CHRIST | 1601 RUTHVEN | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| | | CHURCH OF GOD IN CHRIST | 1601 RUTHVEN | HOUSTON | 77019 |
| 88 | 02 | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | 03 | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | 07 | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | 08 | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | TR 1 | PICCOLA CHRISTOPHER J | 5347 LAUREL CREEK | HOUSTON | 77017 |
| | TR 11 | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | TR 12 | METROPOLITAN | 2600 MONTROSE | HOUSTON | 77006 |
| | TR 14 | MATHEWS STELLA | 1605 CLEVELAND | HOUSTON | 77019 |

OWNER
BLOCK

OBJECTION LETTER

Allen, Mable
21

Ambree, Velma Mae
23

Ang/Ams Co.
16

Aquilina, Marion
31

Atkins, Florine
1

August G.
14

Banks, Mildred
48

Bass, Patricia
24

Bass, Verlean
24

Bendy, Laurine
2

Ben-L Inc.
30

Bermann, Camille
11

Bible Way Baptist Church
64

Bolden, Marie
84

Bonno, Frank
31

Number of owners listed on
city tax roll: 223

Number of people who signed
objection letters: 203

Number of owners listed on
tax roll who signed letters
of objection: 81



OWNER
BLOCK

OBJECTION LETTER

Allen, Mable
21

Ambree, Velma Mae
23

Ang/Ams Co.
16

Aquilina, Marion
31

Atkins, Florine
1

August G.
14

Banks, Mildred
48

Bass, Patricia
24

Bass, Verlean
24

Bendy, Laurine
2

Ben-L Inc.
30

Bermann, Camille
11

Bible Way Baptist Church
64

Bolden, Marie
84

Bonno, Frank
31

✓

✓

✓

✓

Britton, Thomas II
29

✓

Broussard, William R.
11

Brown, Lenora
57

✓

C & R Enterprise
64

Calhoun, Laura Mrs.
65

✓

Camarata, Anthony L.
27

✓

Camarata, Joseph
27

✓

Camarata, Rena
23

✓

Campbell, Morris
29

Campbell, Mrs. Morris
29

Candela, N.
17

✓

Carmelo, Valenza
57

Caronna, Joseph V.
86

✓

Caronna, Mrs.
29

Carpe, John R.
48

Carrabba, Minette
86

✓

Carvin, Alex
50

Chandler, Adell Harrell
2

Chetta, Leslie A.
55

Chetta, Rosalie Troncale
53

Chiodo, Theresa R.
31

Chiodo, V.
31

Christman, A.
17

Clark, Johnnie
83

Clements, J. Eugene
21

Codwell, John E. Sr.
63

Condela, Gaspare
18

Cook, Lillian
53

Cook, Willie King
23

Corbin, Rosalie Mrs.
69

Coronna, Joseph
84

Costa, Louis V.
55

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

Crapitto, A.F. Mrs.
57



Crapitto, I.L.
57

Crawford, Vanita
86

Cunzalo, Lee L.
55



Cutaia, Michael
1



D'Armata, Anna Marie
58



D'Armata, Louis
3

Dark, Joseph R.
11

Davis, Erma E.
57



Davis, Lucius
84



De George, Gasper M.Est.
11

Demarco, Beatrice
17



Dichiara, F.
63

Dimiceli, J.L.Jr.
26

Dimiceli, Louis J.Jr.
26



Dore, Wm.B.Mrs.
49

Dorsey, Wilbert C.

18

Earl, Velma Mae

23

Edwards, Willia

12

Ennix, Katherine

2

Epps, D.E.

86

Ferguson, Cecil L.

24

Filippone, Joseph

31

Fillippone, J.M.

31

First Southern Properties

56

Fleming, Ben S.

53

Floyd, Osburn E.

16

Franklin, Frances M.

30

Friendship Baptist Church

63

Geacone, Sam J.Dr.

53

Giammalva, J.C.

18

Giammaylva, Saverio W.

30

✓

✓

✓

✓

Good Hope Missionary Baptist
25

Gordon, James J.
63

Greater Immanuel Church of God
57

Guarino, Madeline F.
12

Guarino, Mike
30

H & S Properties
56

Hall, Selena
28

Hamilton, Amanda O.
28

Harper, Bess L.
24

Harwell Co.
29

Harwell, Schwarz
31

Holland, Mrs. Robert
48

Holland, Robert
48

Houston Ind. SchoolDist.
61

Huckaby, Arthur L.
18

Jenkins, Clotee
30

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

Johnson, Anita Mrs.
21

Johnson, Mary Cross
57

Jones, Solomon Mrs.
30

Judson, Mrs. R.A.
31

Judson, Zelma
31

Kennedy, W.M.
56

Labrie, E.
17

Lanzo, Luke
23

Ligon, V.S.
1

Listi, Jane
27

Listi, Luke
16

Lucia, Sam J.
54

Lumpkin, W.M. Est.
13

Lynn, Bessie
86

Lyons, Luke P. Mrs.
17

Macedonia Baptist Church
2

✓

✓

✓

✓

Malek, Irvin L.
31

Maniscalco, James
84

Mattalino, Ben A.
26

McCullough, Arthur
4

McCullough, Edward
4

McCutcheon, W.T.
19

McGuire, Chas.F.
2

Mcnil Properties
48

Meade, Alex W.
64

Messina, Sam A.
24

Metropolitan
1

Miller, Douglas
19

Mimms, Mablè Green
27

Mirian, Richard
18

Montalbano, J.T.
30

Moses, Elnora
27

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

M.T. Enterprises
16

Mt. Carmel Baptist
54

Mt. Zion Baptist
54

Nash, Alfred
22

Navarro, J.B.
65

Navarro, J.B.Mrs.
23

New Pleasant Baptist Church
28

New Pleasant Green Church
28

Orlando, Antoinette Mrs.
19

Osborne, Glenn
53

Palazzo, John
24

Palazzo, Sam
24

Patronella, Charles
65

Patronella, Luke L.
26

Peavy, J.W.
17

Pizzitola, F.J.
3

✓

✓

Pizzitola, Pauline E. Mrs.
11

Porcarello, Thomas P.
12

Providence Missionary Baptist Church
54

Pusateri, Mary Agnes
4

Pusateri Properties
4

Quartero, Angeline
12

Raia, Gaspare
56

Raia, Sam B.
56

Reitz, Ervin A.
69

Rice, Friendly
23

Rice, Mrs. Friendly
23

Richardson, A.
28

Richardson, C.F.
28

Robertson, Jessie L.
25

Ross, Frank L.
12

Ross, S.H. Mrs.
27



Ross, Willie Mae
26

Route, John
64

Ruffin, Pearl
14

Rumore, Sam
22

Russo, Madeline Mrs.
25

Salerno, Frank J.
16, 28

Salerno, Mary G. Mrs.
49

Sambula, Parthenia
24

San Jacinto Mtg.Co.
64

Schmidt, Mark L.
4

Scott, Ethie
21

Scott, Tom
31

Sharp, Ernestine
18

Sipsey, Pearl
16

Smith, James M.
54

Snow, Annie B.
18

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

Solito, Victor
58

Spata, Frank
86

Speir, Barbara Puffer
16

St. James Methodist Church
22

Stafford, Viola
64

Stanley Eng.
64

Steel, Elizabeth Sheppard
55

Sullivan, Georgia
65

Sweeney, Bernice C. Mrs.
23

Sykes, Trula B.
49

Taylor, Louisa
21

Tortorici, Katherine
1

Trapolino, Louis
86

Trapolino, Nathan L.
65

Triad Props.
50

Trinity Valley Dist. Assn.
84

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

Troncale, Michael
11

Troncale Rent Property
12

Turano, Charles P.
64

Turano, Joe Sr.
2

Turano, Joseph Jr.
2

Turano, M.
57

U M W Scottish Rite
56

Valenza, Carmelo
49

Van Harlan, Boyace
14

Venezia, Joe
12

Vivirito Estate
29

Vivirito, Frances
25

Washington, Eliza
55

Washington, Herman
24

Watkins, John H.
18

Weeley, John
55

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

Wheatley, John H.
21



Whiting, Martha Mrs.
22

Whiting, Samuel
22

Whitlock, Carl Jr.
26



Williams, Brady
56



Williams, Chas. Jas. Jr.
30

Williams, Nannie Lee
3

Williams, Samuel B.
49



Williford, Susie B.
3

Wilson, Frankie Thomas
65

Windom, Lucille
28

Withers, H.R.
17



Wright, Ruth N.
63



Zarzana, Bonnie
24



4th Ward Revitalization Corp.
85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Vera G. Codwell

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lots Two (2) and Three (3) in Block 63 of
BAKER Addition, Houston, Harris County,
Texas

otherwise known as 1207041113 ANDYSON Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Vera G. Codwell

Signature of Owner(s)

3809 North MacGregor Way
Houston Texas 77004

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared VERA
A. Codwell known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17th day of July 1984.

FRANK F. SPATA
Notary Public State of Texas
My Commission Expires March 31, 1985
Bonded by L. Alexander Lovett, Lawyers Surety

Frank F. Spata
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

(FRANK F. SPATA)
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: _____

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) Vincent S. Consoli (*Jud. Executor of Pauline Pozzibola Estate*) are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 6 Blk 11 Castanice

otherwise known as _____ Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Vincent S. Consoli
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Vincent S. Consoli known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: _____



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or~~ We) ANTHONY J. CORONA

are the legal owners of the following described property:

LOT 1 - BLK 84 - BAKER ADDITION HARRIS COUNTY
1/4 interest fee

otherwise known as 1501 ROTAVEN Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Anthony J. Corona
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

ANTHONY J. CORONA known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24th day of July 1984.



Francis J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCIS J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) CHARLES CORONA

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 1 - BLK 4 - BAKER ADDITION - HARRIS COUNTY

otherwise known as 1501 RUTHVEN Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Charles Corona
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

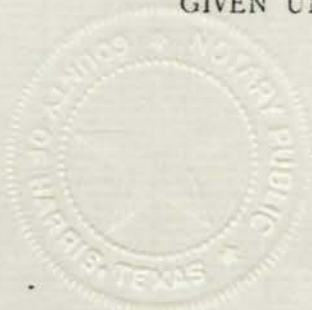
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

CHARLES CORONA known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) Carlo Michael Corso

are the legal owners of the following described property:

LOT 2, BLOCK 64, BAKER

otherwise known as 1305 Andrews Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Carlo Corso
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Carlo M. Corso known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or ~~We~~) FRANCES J. CORSO

are the legal owners of the following described property:

1/7 th of ~~##~~, BLOCK 85, ~~ROSTER~~ BAKER Addn.

otherwise known as _____ Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Frances J. Corso
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

FRANCES J. CORSO known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.



Kim E. Hammond
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
Kim E. Hammond
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 6/13/88

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) FRANK J. CORSO

are the legal owners of the following described property:

LOT 2, BLOCK 64, BAKER

otherwise known as 1305 Andrews
O'Neal Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Frank J. Corso
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

FRANK J. CORSO known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or ~~We~~) Vicki Corso

are the legal owners of the following described property:

LOT 2, BLOCK 64, BAKER

otherwise known as 1305 Andrews Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Vicki Corso
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Vicki Corso known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I ~~(or We)~~ Lillie Cunzalo
are the legal owners of the following described property:

LOT 10, Block 1, Porter + Baker

otherwise known as 1314 Wilson L.C.
~~1411 Andrews~~ Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

x Lillie Cunzalo
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Lillie Cunzalo known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 13th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) Frank Cutacia Jr
are the legal owners of the following described property: Partial Fee/Interest.

State of Texas, County of Harris
Carl S. Smith - Assessor and Collector

Lot 5 Blk 55 Baker SS

otherwise known as 1019 Andrews Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Frank Cutacia Jr
Signature of Owner(s) Owner
Co 1019 Andrews St
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77019

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared F. Cutacia Jr
Cutacia Jr known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WIIO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17th day of July 1984.

FRANK F. SPATA
Notary Public State of Texas
My Commission Expires March 31, 1985
Bonded by L. Alexander Lovett, Lawyers Surety Corp.

Frank F. Spata
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
(FRANK F. SPATA)
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 3-31-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~am~~ we) Mary Rose Cutain
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot Eight (8) Block 56 of Baker Addition,
S S. B B Houston, Harris County, Texas

otherwise known as 1106 RUTHER Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Mary Rose Cutain
Signature of Owner(s)
1019 Andrews St
Houston Texas 77019

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Mary
ROSE CUTAIA known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17 day of July 1984.

K. F. SPATA
Notary Public State of Texas
My Commission Expires March 31, 1985
Notary Public in and for Texas
Washed by L. Alexander Lovett, Law
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 3-31-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Joseph A. Cutaria
are the legal owners of the following described property:

State of Texas, County of Harris
Carl S. Smith - Assessor and Collector

Lot 5 Blk 55 Baker SS

otherwise known as 1019 Andrews Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Joseph A. Cutaria
Signature of Owner(s)
1019 Andrews St Houston, Texas 77019

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Joseph A. Cutaria
A. CUTARIA known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17th day of July 1984.

FRANK F. SPATA
Notary Public State of Texas
My Commission Expires March 31, 1985
Bonded by L. Alexander Lovett, Lawyers Supply
Frank F. Spata
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 3-31-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or ~~We~~) S. J. Cortina
are the legal owners of the following described property:

State of Texas, County of Harris
Carl S. Smith - Assessor and Collector
Lot 5 Blk 55 Baker SS

otherwise known as 1019 Andrews Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

S. J. Cortina
Signature of Owner(s) 1/8 Owner
1019 Andrews St
Houston, Texas 77019

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared S.J.

CORTINA known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17th day of July 1984.

FRANK F. SPATA
Notary Public State of Texas
My Commission Expires March 31, 1985
Bonded by L. Alexander Lovell, Lawyers' Surety
Frank F. Spata
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
FRANK F. SPATA
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 3-31-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) MADELINE RAIA DAIDONE

are the legal owners of the following described property:

An undivided (partial) fee interest ^{W.R. BAKER} in Lot Five (5) in Block Fifty-six (56) of ~~CASTANIE~~ ADDITION, an addition to the City of Houston, Harris County, Texas.

otherwise known as 1119 Andrews Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

x Madeline Raia Daidone
Signature of Owner(s)
MADELINE RAIA DAIDONE
7831 Santa Elena Street
Houston, Texas 77063

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

MADELINE RAIA DAIDONE known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 14th day of JULY 1984.

Sylvia Huron Reed
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: _____



SYLVIA HURON-REED
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires June 2, 1988

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Carmela L D'Angelo (Mary)
are the legal owners of the following described property:

State of Texas, County of Harris
Carl S. Smith - Assessor and Collector

Lot 5 Blk 55 Baker SS

otherwise known as 1019 Andrews Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Carmela L D'Angelo (Mary)
Signature of Owner(s)
of 1019 Andrews St
Houston, Texas 77019

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Carmela
L. D'Angelo (Mary) known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17th day of July 1984.

FRANK F. SPATA
Notary Public State of Texas
My Commission Expires March 31, 1985
Bonded by L. Alexander Lovett, Lawyers Surety Corp.

Frank F Spata
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 3-31-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I ~~(or We)~~ Rose D'armata

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Block 3, Lot 10 Porter Baker

otherwise known as 1520 Wilson Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Rose D'armata
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

ROSE D'ARMATA known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17th day of July 1984.

Francis J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCIS J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) Eugenia K. Davis
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 2 Block 84
Baker Addition

otherwise known as 1511 Ruthven Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Eugenia K. Davis
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Eugenia K. DAVIS known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 25th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) CARMALEE DE GEORGE

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Partial fee interest in Lots Two (2), Three (3), Seven (7), Eight (8) and Nine (9) in Block Eleven (11) of CASTANIE ADDITION, an addition to the City of Houston, Harris County, Texas, together with all improvements located thereon.

otherwise known as 900 Block Robin Street Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Carmalee De George
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Carmalee De George known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23rd day of July 1984.

F. J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

F. J. Corso
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) James B. DeGeorge

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Partial fee interest in Lots Two (2), Three (3), Seven (7), Eight (8) and Nine (9) in Block Eleven (11) of CASTANIE ADDITION, an addition to the City of Houston, Harris County, Texas, together with all improvements located thereon.

otherwise known as 900 Block Robin Street Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

James B. DeGeorge
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared James B. DeGeorge known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WIIO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23rd day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) Michael J. DeGeorge

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Partial fee interest in Lots Two (2), Three (3), Seven (7), Eight (8) and Nine (9) in Block Eleven (11) of CASTANIE ADDITION, an addition to the City of Houston, Harris County, Texas, together with all improvements located thereon.

otherwise known as 900 Block Robin Street Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Michael J. DeGeorge
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Michael J. DeGeorge known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23rd day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)

My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) MARGIE Di PUMA
are the legal owners of the following described property:

PT. OF LOT 4, BLOCK 55, W.R. BAKER Addn.

otherwise known as 1011 Andrews Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Margie DiPuma
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Margie DiPuma known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) TERESA M. FERNANDEZ
are the legal owners of the following described property:

LOT-1 - BLK-84 - BAKER ADDITION - HARRIS COUNTY

otherwise known as 1501 RUTHVEN Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

ms
Theresa M. Fernandez
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Theresa M. Fernandez known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) LENA E. FILIPPONE ^{PARTIAL INTEREST} ~~_____~~
are the legal owners of the following described property:

TR. 12 N. HALF OF LOTS 9 & 10
BLOCK 14 @ ASTANIE ADDITION

otherwise known as 1116 BUCKNER Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Lena E. Filippone
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
LENA E. FILIPPONE known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 12th day of July 1984.

Sandra J. Webb
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

SANDRA J. Webb
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)

My commission expires: 12-7-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) MARION V. FILIPPONE

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lots Nine(9) and ten(10) in block Sixty - three(63) in the W. R. BAKER Addition, S.S.B.B., an addition to the City of Houston, Harris County, Texas together with all improvements located thereon and commonly known as 1310 Cushing Street and 1202-1204-1206 Ruthven St.

otherwise known as 1310 Cushing and 1202-1204-1206 Ruthven Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Marion V. Filippone

Signature of Owner(s)

MARION V. FILIPPONE

4701 Pine Street

Bellaire, Texas 77401

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

MARION V. FILIPPONE known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 14th day of JULY 1984.

Sylvia Huron Reed
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)

My commission expires:

SYLVIA HURON REED
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires June 2, 1988



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~for~~ ~~was~~) Pauline L. Filippone

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot Three (3), in Block Sixty-Four (64) of Baker Addition, S.S.B.B., out of the Obedience Smith Survey, a subdivision to the City of Houston, HARRIS County, TEXAS, According to the recognized map or plat thereof duly recorded in the Offices of the County Clerk of HARRIS County, TEXAS, together with All improvements. Located thereon and commonly known as 1307 (4-unit) Andrew Street and 1307 (Rear) Andrew Street.

otherwise known as 1307 Andrew and 1307 (Rear) Andrew Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Pauline L. Filippone

Signature of Owner(s)

PAULINE L. FILIPPONE

4701 Pine Street

Bellaire, Texas 77401

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

PAULINE L. FILIPPONE _____ known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 14th day of JULY 1984.

Sylvia Huron Reed
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: _____



SYLVIA HURON-REED
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires June 2, 1988

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or we~~) Rosalie P. Filippone

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lots Eight (8) and Nine (9), in Block Twenty-one (20) of Castanie Addition, an addition to the City of Houston, HARRIS County, Texas, according to the map or plat thereof recorded in Volume Lettered "M", Page 571 of the Deed Records of HARRIS County, Texas, together with all improvements located thereon and -

otherwise known as 1304-1306 (4 units) - 1308-1310 Robin Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Rosalie P. Filippone

Signature of Owner(s)
ROSALIE P. FILIPPONE
4701 Pine Street
Bellaire, Texas 77401

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

ROSALIE P. FILIPPONE known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 14th day of JULY 1984.

Sylvia Huron Reed
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: _____



SYLVIA HURON-REED
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires June 2, 1988

BALLOT

This is to certify that I ~~(or we)~~ Vincent J. Filippone

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot Eight (8), in Block Twenty-Seven (27) of Castanie Addition, an addition to the City of Houston, HARRIS County, TEXAS, According to the map or plat thereof recorded in Volume Lettered "M", Page 576 of the Deed Records of HARRIS county, TEXAS, together with all improve-
ments located thereon and -

otherwise known as 1512 Robin Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Vincent J. Filippone
Signature of Owner(s)
Vincent J. Filippone
4701 Pine Street
Bellaire, Texas 77401

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

VINCENT J. FILIPPONE known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 14th day of JULY 1984.

Sylvia Huron Reed
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires SYLVIA HURON-REED
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires June 2, 1988



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or ~~We~~) Frances G. Gannuscio
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 6 Blk 29 Castania

otherwise known as 1219 APT. Tennessee Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Frances G. Gannuscio
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Frances G. Gannuscio known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23rd day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

Frances J. Corso
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Peter J. Guarino

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Block 23, Lot 6 Castanie

Block 48, Lot 4 Baker

otherwise known as 1418 ~~1418~~ Andrews Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Mike Guarino for
Notaire Public
Peter J. Guarino
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Peter J. Guarino known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 26th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I ^{we} (or we) Charles A. & Mary C. Hartwell
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 4 Block 29 Cantania Addition

otherwise known as 1615 Robin Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Charles A. Hartwell
Signature of Owner(s)

Mary C. Hartwell

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Charles A. & Mary C. Hartwell known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17th day of July 1984.



Theresa L. Mead
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

Theresa L. Mead
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 12/27/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) Mary C. Hartwell

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 2, 3 E 20' of 4 and E 47' of 8
Blk 31 Castania Addition

otherwise known as 1607 West Dallas Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Mary C. Hartwell
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Mary C. Hartwell known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17th day of July 1984.

Sheward A. Mead
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

Theresa L. Mead
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 12/27/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I ~~(for We)~~ KEVIN S. HOBART

^{AM} ~~are~~ the legal ^{1/2 RD} owners of the following described property:

LOTS 8 AND 9, BLOCK 1, PORTER
BAKER ADDITION TO THE CITY
OF HOUSTON

otherwise known as 1406-6 1/2, 1408-8 1/2 ROTAVEN Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Kevin S. Hobart
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
KEVIN S. HOBART known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23rd day of July 1984.

Donald C. Forbes
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

DONALD C. FORBES
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 5-4-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or ~~We~~) Charles and Mary Iiams
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 5 Blk. 50 Baker Addition

otherwise known as 917 Cleveland Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Charles Iiams
Signature of Owner(s)

Mary Iiams

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Charles Iiams, MARY Iiams known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 26th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/29/87

2 votes

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Mabel Ayers Johnson
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 5 Block 19
Costanea Addition

otherwise known as 1219 Laurier Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Mrs. Mabel Ayers Johnson
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared MABEL
Ayers Johnson known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 20th day of July 1984.

Notary Public State of Texas
My Commission Expires March 31, 1985
Bonded by L. Alexander Lovett, Lawyers Surety
Franz Spatz
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

(FRANZ SPATZ)
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 3-31-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Perdita B. Jones

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 4, BEK 47- Baker addition
Houston, Harris County Texas

otherwise known as 817 Andrews Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District. as presented June 1984

Perdita B. Jones
Signature of Owner(s)

3222 Winbern
Houston, Tex 77004

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Perdita B. Jones known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.

Bess L. Harper Bess L. Harper
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

BESS L. HARPER
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 10-31-1984

RECEIVED
JUL 18 1984

TEXAS

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Ralston J. Jones

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 4 - Blk 47 - Baker Addition
Houston, Harris County Texas

otherwise known as 817 Andrews Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District. as presented June 1984

Ralston J. Jones
Signature of Owner(s)

3222 Wimper Houston Texas
77604

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Ralston J. Jones known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.

Bess L. Harper
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

BESS L. HARPER
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 10-31-84

RECEIVED
JUL 18 1984
TEXAS

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) MARY JO FILIPPONE LANGSTON

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot Nine (9), in Block Twenty-seven (27) of Castanie Addition, An addition to the City of Houston, HARRIS County TEXAS, according to the map or plat thereof recorded in Volume Lettered "M", Page 571 of the Deed Records of HARRIS County, Texas, together with all improvements located thereon and -

otherwise known as 1510-1510 1/2 Robin Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Mary Jo Filippone Langston
Signature of Owner(s)
MARY JO FILIPPONE LANGSTON
4701 Pine Street
Bellaire, Texas 77401

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

MARY JO FILIPPONE LANGSTON known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 14th day of JULY 1984.

Sylvia Huron Reed
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

(Printed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires _____
SYLVIA HURON REED
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires June 2, 1988



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Rose M Lesti
are the legal owners of the following described property:

State of Texas, County of Harris
Carl S. Smith - Assessor and Collector
Lot 5 Blk 55 Baker SS

otherwise known as 1019 Andrews Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Rose M Lesti
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Rose M. Lesti known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) Josie M. Loverdi

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 1, Block 4, Porter and Baker addition, S.S.B.B.

otherwise known as 1602-1606 $\frac{1}{2}$ Wilson Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Josie M. Loverdi
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Josie M. Loverdi known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) Hazel C Lucia

are the legal owners of the following described property:

The North 1/2 of Lots 6-7 in Block 48 of Baker Addition, S.S. B.B. Houston, Harris County, Texas

All of Lot 3 in Block 54 of Baker Addition, S.S. B.B. Houston, Harris County, Texas

otherwise known as 1100 Block of Rutledge Street / 1300 Block BUCKNER Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Hazel C. Lucia
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Hazel C. Lucia known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 18th day of July 1984.

FRANK F. SPATA
Notary Public State of Texas
My Commission Expires March 31, 1985
Bonded by L. Alexander Lovett, Lawyers Surety Corp.

Frank F. Spata
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
FRANK F. SPATA
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 3-31-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Frances R Lyons
are the legal owners of the following described property: West 38 ft.
of lot 7 - block 17 - of Castania add.
Houston Harris County Tex

otherwise known as 1112 Andrew Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Mrs. Frances R. Lyons
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
FRANCES R. LYONS known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23rd day of July 1984.

Graham Smith
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

Graham Smith
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 3-31-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I ~~(or We)~~ Ursula De George McCormick

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Partial fee interest in Lots Two (2), Three (3), Seven (7), Eight (8) and Nine (9) in Block Eleven (11) of CASTANIE ADDITION, an addition to the City of Houston, Harris County, Texas, together with all improvements located thereon.

otherwise known as 900 Block Robin Street Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Ursula De George McCormick
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared URSULA DE GEORGE MCCORMICK known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23rd day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



This is to certify that I (or We) LENA M. MADDISON

are the legal owners of the following described property:

State of Texas, County of Harris
Carl S. Smith - Assessor and Collector

Lot 5 Blk 55 Baker SS

otherwise known as 1019 Andrews Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Lena Maddison
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Lena Maddison known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Phyllis C. Martarana
are the legal owners of the following described property:

State of Texas, County of Harris
Carl S. Smith - Assessor and Collector

Lot 5 Blk 55 Baker SS

otherwise known as 1019 Andrews Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Phyllis C. Martarana
Signature of Owner(s)
1019 ANDREWS ST
HOUSTON TEXAS 77019

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Phyllis
C. MARTARANA known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17th day of July 1984.

Bonded by L. Alexander Lovett, Lawyers Surety Corp.
FRANK F. SPATA
Notary Public State of Texas
My Commission Expires March 31, 1985

Frank F. Spata
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANK F. SPATA
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 3-31-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Lucille Martina

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Block 65 Lot 1 Baker Addition

otherwise known as Mathews 1402 Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Lucille Martina
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Lucille Martina known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 20th day of July 1984.

Charles Jakob
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

Charles Jakob
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 04/23/85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) JOE A. MATRANGA
are the legal owners of the following described property:

TR 15 S. 50' X 50' of L1, BLOCK 24 CASTANIA ADDN.

otherwise known as 1108 Wilson Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Joe A. Matranga
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
JOE A. MATRANGA known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I ~~(or We)~~ Josie Marie Matranga
are the legal owners of the following described property:

TR #15 550' X 50' L1 BLOCK 24, CASTANIA ADD.

otherwise known as 1108 Wilson Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Josie Marie Matranga
Signature of Owner(s)

LEAVE FOR NOTARY PUBLIC

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Josie Marie Matranga known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) MRS BENA MATTALINO - (ALINE MATTALINO)
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lts - 9+10 Blk 26 Castania

otherwise known as ALINE MATTALINO Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Aline Mattalino
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Aline MATTALINO known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23rd day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) MRS SAM A. MESSINA
are the legal owners of the following described property:

TR. 11 LTS. 6-7 W4 of 8 BLK 24 CASTANIA

otherwise known as 1414 ROBIN Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Mrs Sam A. Messina
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Ms. Sam A. Messina known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 11th day of July 1984.

Arlene Robinson
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

Arlene Robinson
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 2-11-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) ^{MRS.} J. T. MONTALBANO

are the legal owners of the following described property:

LOT 9 BLK. 30 CASTANIA
(1608 ROBIN)

otherwise known as 1608-1610 Robin Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Mrs. J. T. Montalbano
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

MRS. J. T. MONTALBANO known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 25th day of July 1984.

Joseph M. Montalbano
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

JOSEPH M. MONTALBANO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: Oct. 16, 1985



BALLOT

LILLY ANN MUSCANERE

This is to certify that I (or We) ~~LOT 4 - BLOCK - 16 CASTANIA~~ are the legal owners of the following described property:

LOT 4 BLOCK 16 - CASTANIA ADDN.

otherwise known as _____ Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Lily Ann Muscanere
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Lily Ann Muscanere known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 12th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) SALVADOR MUSCANERE

are the legal owners of the following described property:

LOT- 4-BLOCK 16. CASTANIA ADDN

otherwise known as 1115-SAULNIER Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Salvador Muscanere
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Salvador Muscanere known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 12th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I ~~(or We)~~ CONSTANCE MARIE NAGLE

are the legal owners of the following described property:

LOT 3, BLOK 1, PORTER + BAKER ADDN.

otherwise known as 1411 Andrews Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Constance Marie Nagle
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Constance Marie Nagle known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or~~ We) Charles V. Navarro
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Block 65 Lot 8 Baker

otherwise known as 1316 Cleveland
1410 Andrews Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Charles V. Navarro
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Charles V. Navarro known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24th day of July 1984.

Steven L. Jarnigan
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
Steven L. Jarnigan
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 7-24-87



65
8

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Nick Navarro
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Block 23 Lot 8 Castania

otherwise known as 1410 Andrews
1316 Cleveland Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

[Signature]
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Nick Navarro known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24 day of July 1984.

Steven L. Jarnig
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
Steven L. Jarnig
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 7-24-84

023
L8



82

Wausau
Carol Harper
751-8132
952-6205



Wausau, WI

47
54
21
1-57-84
Steve L. Smith
Wausau, WI

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) JOSEPHINE RAI A NICASTRO

are the legal owners of the following described property:

An undivided (partial) fee interest in ^{W.R. BAKER} Lot Five (5) in Block Fifty-six (56) of ~~CASTANIE~~ ADDITION, an addition to the City of Houston, Harris County, Texas.

otherwise known as 1119 Andrews Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Josephine Raia Nicastro
Signature of Owner(s)
JOSEPHINE RAI A NICASTRO
7831 Santa Elena Street
Houston, Texas 77061

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

JOSEPHINE RAI A NICASTRO known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 14th day of JULY 1984.

Sylvia Huron Reed
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: _____



SYLVIA HURON-REED
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires June 2, 1988

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Clarence W. Norris

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot no. 8 Block no. 57 Baker S.S.

otherwise known as 1108 Cleveland Street, Houston, Harris County Texas. ⁷⁷⁰¹⁹

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Clarence W. Norris
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Clarence W. Norris known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23rd day of July 1984.

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
W. V. Knotts
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 11-30-84
W. V. Knotts

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Clarence W. Norris

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot no. 8 Block no. 57 Baker S.S.

otherwise known as 1108 Cleveland Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.
17019

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Clarence W. Norris
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Clarence W. Norris known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23rd day of July 1984.

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

W. Knott
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 11-30-84

RECEIVED
JUL 24 1984

TEXAS HIST.

BALLOT

This is to certify that I ~~(or We)~~ C. R. Null

are the legal owners of the following described property:

1/2th ~~lot~~, Block 85, ~~Porter~~ Baker Addn.

otherwise known as _____ Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

x C.R. Null
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

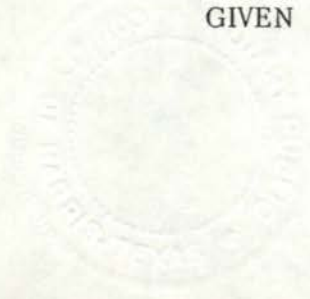
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

C. R. Null known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 12th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

Frances J. Corso
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: _____



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) JOHN G. OSBORNE

are the legal owners of the following described property:

AA UNDIVIDED 1/2 INTEREST (PARTIAL) Fee TITLE
to Lots 3 AND 4 IN BLOCK 53 of BAKER
Addition, HOUSTON, HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

otherwise known as 1013 CLEVELAND Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

John G Osborne
Signature of Owner(s)

3421 Prospect Street
HOUSTON, TEXAS, 77004

THE STATE OF TEXAS

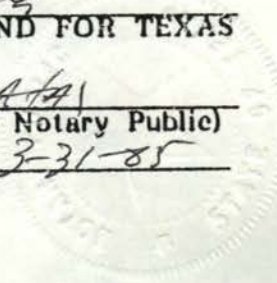
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared JOHN
G. OSBORNE known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 12th day of July 1984.

Frank F. Spata
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
FRANK F. SPATA
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)

FRANK F. SPATA
Notary Public State of Texas
My Commission Expires March 31, 1985
Bonded by L. Alexander Lovett, Lawyers Surety Corp.



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) Pauline Filippone Padgett

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lots Six (6) and Seven (7), in Block Fifty-Six (56) of W.R. Baker Addition, S.S.B.B., an addition to the City of Houston, Harris County, Texas, together with all improvements located thereon and commonly known as

otherwise known as 1114 Ruthven, 1120 Ruthven, 1116-1116 1/2 - 1118-1118 1/2 Ruthven, 1313-1313 1/2 Cushing Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Pauline Filippone Padgett
Signature of Owner(s)
PAULINE FILIPPONE PADGETT
4701 Pine Street
Bellaire, Texas 77401

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
PAULINE FILIPPONE PADGETT known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 14th day of JULY 1984.

Sylvia Huron Reed
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: _____
SYLVIA HURON-REED
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires June 2, 1988



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) MADELYN TRONCALE PARMLEY

are the legal owners of the following described property:

An undivided (partial) fee interest in Lot Five (5) in Block Twelve (12) of CASTANIE ADDITION, an addition to the City of Houston, Harris County, Texas.

otherwise known as 921 ROBIN Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Madeline Troncale Parmley
Signature of Owner(s)
MADELYN TRONCALE PARMLEY
2902 Freshmeadows Drive
Houston, Texas 77063

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

MADELYN TRONCALE PARMLEY known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 11th day of July 1984.

H.W. Koenig, Jr.
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
H.W. Koenig, Jr.
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 11-30-84



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) A. J. Patronella
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 6 Blk 19 Castanie
Lots 9 & 10 Blk 65 Baber

otherwise known as _____ Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

A. J. Patronella
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
A. J. Patronella known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
FRANCES J CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) Mrs A. J. Patronella
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 6 Blk 19 Castaner
Lots 9+10 Blk 65 Baker

otherwise known as _____ Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Mrs. A. J. Patronella
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Mr. A. J. Patronella known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24th day of July 1984.



Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Joseph L. Patronella
are the legal owners of the following described property:

PART LOT 6, BLOCK 19, CASTANIA ADDN. -
(1/6th interest)

otherwise known as _____ Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Joseph L. Patronella
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

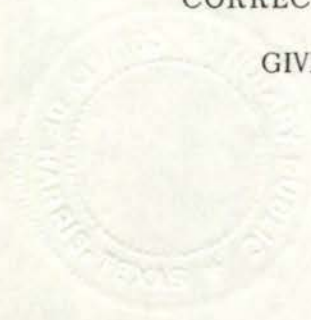
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Joseph L. Patronella known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Lucy Patronella

are the legal owners of the following described property:

$\frac{1}{6}$ interest Lots 9 & 10 Block 55 ^{→ Baker}
Lot # 6 Block 19 ^{→ Castania}
~~Block~~

otherwise known as _____ Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Lucy Patronella
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Lucy Patronella known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 20th day of July 1984.

Charles Jakob

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

Charles Jakob

(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)

My commission expires: 04/23/85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Anthony Charles Pizzitola
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 6 in Block 11 of Castanie Addition
AN Addition to TAB City of Houston, Harris
County, Texas, A Partial Interest.

otherwise known as 900 Block of Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Anthony Charles Pizzitola
Signature of Owner(s)
4401 Jefferson Street
Houston Texas

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Anthony
Charles Pizzitola known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 18th day of July 1984.

FRANK F. SPATA
Notary Public State of Texas
My Commission Expires March 31, 1985
bonded by L. Alexander Lovett, Lawyers Surety
Frank F. Spata
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
(FRANK F. SPATA)
Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public
My commission expires: 3-31-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Joseph T. Pizzitola
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lots 7-8-9 AND FOURTH IN BLOCK 69
OF BASK ADDITION, S S B B, Houston,
Harris County, TEXAS

otherwise known as 202 West 64th Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Joseph T. Pizzitola
Signature of Owner(s)
JOSEPH T. PIZZITOLA
4122 SOLWAY STREET
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77021

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Joseph
T. Pizzitola known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17th day of July 1984.

FRANK F. SPATA
Notary Public State of Texas
Commission Expires March 31, 1985
Succeeded by L. Alexander Lovett, Lawyers Surety

Frank F. Spata
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANK F. SPATA
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My Commission expires: 3-31-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Anthony J. Pusateri
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 7, Block 65, W.R. Baker addition, S.S.B.B.

otherwise known as 1318 Cleveland Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Anthony J. Pusateri
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Anthony J. Pusateri known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I ~~(or We)~~ ALAN JEROME REEVES

^{AM} ~~am~~ the legal owner~~s~~ of the following described property:

NORTH 1/2 OF LOTS 1-2, BLOCK 53 - BAKER ADDITION -
S.S.B.B. HOUSTON, HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

otherwise known as 1506 BUCKNER Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Alan J. Reeves

Signature of Owner(s)

4438 Busiek

Houston, Tex. 77022

THE STATE OF TEXAS.

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared ALAN

J REEVES known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23rd day of July 1984.

Francis Spata
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

(FRANCIS SPATA)

(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)

My commission expires: 3-31-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) MIRIAM RICHARD

are the legal owners of the following described property:

1/2 LOT 3, BLOCK 18, CASTANIE ADDN.

otherwise known as 1206 Robbins Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

X Miriam Richard
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

MIRIAM RICHARD known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 11th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or ~~We~~) Leon A. Richardson
am are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 3 Blk 28 Castania
1509 Robin

otherwise known as 1509 Robin Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District, as presented June 1984.

Leon A. Richardson
Signature of Owner(s)

3419 Wentworth
Houston, Tx. 77004

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Leon A. Richardson
Leon A. Richardson known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 14th day of July 1984.

Bess L. Harper
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
BESS L. HARPER
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 10-31-1984

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) A. A. Russo
are the legal owners of the following described property:

CASTANIA ADDITION
~~BLOCK 24~~ LOT 7, BLOCK 25
~~LOT 6 5~~

otherwise known as 1420 SAULNIER Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

A. A. Russo
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
A. A. Russo known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

Frances J. Corso
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) LILLIE RAIAM SAMPERI

are the legal owners of the following described property:

An undivided (partial) fee interest ^{W.R. BAKER 2B} in Lot Five (5) in Block Fifty-six (56) of ~~CASABIANE~~ ADDITION, an addition to the City of Houston, Harris County, Texas.

otherwise known as 1119 Andrews Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Lillie Raia Samperi
Signature of Owner(s)
LILLIE RAIAM SAMPERI
7831 Santa Elena Street
Houston, Texas 77063

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

LILLIE RAIAM SAMPERI known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 14th day of JULY 1984.

Sylvia Huron Reed
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: _____



SYLVIA HURON-REED
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires June 2, 1988

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Rosalie C. Schwarz
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 2, 3 E 20' of 4 and E 47' of 8
Blk 31 Castanie Addition

otherwise known as 1607 West Park Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Rosalie C. Schwarz
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Rosalie C. Schwarz known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23rd day of July 1984.



Theresa L. Mead
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

Theresa L. Mead
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 12-27-87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) HAZEL B. SEMEDO

~~are~~ ^{Am} the legal ^{Partial} owners of the following described property:

LOTS 1 & 2 BLOCK 59
BAKER ADDITION

otherwise known as 1602 Valentine Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Hazel B. Semedo
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Hazel B. Semedo

known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 25th day of July 1984.

Lily Mae Fonteno
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
Lily MAE FONTENO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 9-24-1984

BALLOT

RECEIVED
JUL 27 1984

TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION

This is to certify that ~~to me~~ We, JOHN E. SEMEDO & HAZEL B. SEMEDO
are the legal owners of the following described property:

LOT 3, BLOCK 59 BAKER ADDITION

otherwise known as 1109-11 VICTOR Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

x John E. Semedo
Signature of Owner(s)

Hazel B. Semedo

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

John E. Semedo & Hazel B. Semedo known to me to be the persons whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 25th day of July 1984.

Lily Mae Fonteno
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
Lily MAE FONTENO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 2-24-87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) JOSIE MARIE SICOLA
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Tr. 16 N. 50 ft by 50 ft of Lot 1 in
Block 24 of CASTAINE Addition,
Houston, Harris County, Texas

otherwise known as 1110 Wilson Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Josie Marie Sicola
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Josie Marie Sicola known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) TONY SICOLA

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Tr. 16. ~~THE~~ THE NORTH 50 FT by 50 FT - of Lot 1
in BLOCK 24 of CASTANIE ADDITION,
Houston, HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

otherwise known as 1110 Wilson Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Tony Sicola
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Tony Sicola known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that ^{we} ~~I (or We)~~ Margaret Candela Solito and Anna Marie Candela D'Armata are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lots One (1) through Ten (10), inclusive, Block Fifty-Eight
W. R. Baker Addition, S.S.B.B., Houston, Harris County, Texas

otherwise known as Bound by Victor, Cushing, / Cleveland & Valentine Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Margaret Candela Solito
Signature of Owner(s)
Margaret Candela Solito

Anna Marie Candela D'Armata
Anna Marie Candela D'Armata

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Anna Marie Candela D'Armata
Margaret Candela Solito known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

Frances J. Corso
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

2 notes

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) FLOY L. SPATA

are the legal owners of the following described property:

LOTS 4 AND 5 IN BLOCK 13 OF
CASTANIE ADDITION, HOUSTON, HARRIS
COUNTY TEXAS

otherwise known as 1013-15-17-ROBIN Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

FLOY L. SPATA
Signature of Owner(s)
5015 FANNIN STREET
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77004

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared FLOY
L. SPATA known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24th day of July 1984.

Mark L. Schmidt
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
MARK L. SCHMIDT
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 2-15-87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Edward A. Sullivan

are the legal owners of the following described property:

All of Lot Six (6) in Block Sixty-Five (65) in Baker Addition on the South side of Buffalo Bayou, fronting Fifty (50) feet on Cleveland Street and One Hundred (100) feet on Wilson Street, conveyed to me by Gertrude E., and Sam Wright by deeds recorded in Book 19, Page 69 and Book 39, Page 323, Harris County Deed Records.

otherwise known as Wilson Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Edward A. Sullivan
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Edward A. Sullivan known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17th day of July 1984.

Brent C. Gamble
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
BRENT C. GAMBLE
Notary Public State of Texas 1985
My Commission Expires October 24, 1988
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: _____

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) MARY K. TORTORICI

are the legal owners of the following described property:

LOT 1 & 2, BLOCK 1 PORTER AND BAKER

otherwise known as 1401 - 1403 - 1405 ANDREW Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Mary K. Tortorici
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

MARY K. TORTORICI known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Earline M. Traut, Executrix
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Block 25 Lot 2 Castania

otherwise known as 1409 W. Dallas Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Earline M. Traut
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

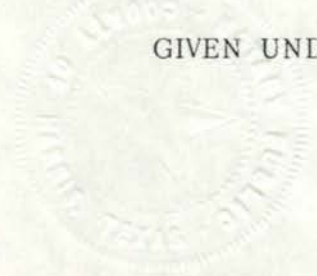
Earline M. Traut known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23rd day of July 1984.

Judy A. Eulert
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
JUDY EULERT

Notary Public in and for the State of Texas
My Commission Expires July 1, 1986

(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: _____



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) LAWRENCE TRONCALE, JR.

are the legal owners of the following described property:

An undivided (partial) fee interest in Lot Five (5) in Block Twelve (12) of CASTANIE ADDITION, an addition to the City of Houston, Harris County, Texas.

otherwise known as 921 ROBIN Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Lawrence Troncale Jr.

Signature of Owner(s)
LAWRENCE TRONCALE, JR.
2902 Freshmeadows Drive
Houston, Texas 77063

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

LAWRENCE TRONCALE, JR. known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.

H.W. Koenig Jr.
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

H.W. Koenig Jr.
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 11-30-84

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Rosalie Truncale

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lots 9 & 10, Blk 12, Castania S/D, an addition in Harris County, Texas

otherwise known as 900 Block Pith Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Rosalie Truncale
Signature of Owner(s) Rosalie Truncale

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Rosalie Truncale known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 19th day of July 1984.

Letha M. Hoppe
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

LETHA M. HOPPE
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 10-7-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) FRANCES TURANO

are the legal owners of the following described property:

LOT 2, BLOCK 2, PORTER & BAKER

otherwise known as _____ Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Frances Turano
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

FRANCES TURANO known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

Frances J. Corso
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or we~~) Mrs. Geraldine Turano

are the legal owners of the following described property:

LT. 2 Blk. 49 Baker
LTS. 6+7 Blk 1 Porter Baker ✓
LTS. 3,4,5 Blk 2 Porter Baker
LT. 10 Blk 2 (Powers Southside) Porter Baker

otherwise known as Rutheven + Bailey Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Mrs. Geraldine Turano
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Geraldine Turano known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23rd day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or ~~We~~) Natalie Vaelkel
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Block 48, Lot 4 Baker
Block 83, Lot 10 ~~Castania~~ Baker

otherwise known as 913 & 915 Andrews Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Mike Guanno Jr.
Natalie Vaelkel
Mike Guanno Jr.
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
NATALIE VAELKEL known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 26th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) CHARLES VENTO

are the legal owners of the following described property:

TRACT 15 - S₂ 50ft by 50ft of Lot 1 in
Block 24 of CASSANO Addition, Houston,
Harris County, TEXAS.

otherwise known as 1108 Wilson Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Charles Vento
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Charles Vento known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I ~~(or We)~~ MARY CARRABBA VENTO

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Tr. # 15-S, 50 ft by 50 ft of Lot 1 in
Block 24 of Castania Add. # 1
Houston, Harris County, Texas **CASTANIA**

otherwise known as 1108 Wilson Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Mrs Mary Carrabba Vento
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Mary Carrabba Vento known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) Mrs. Quincy R. Washington

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot Five (5), in Block Twenty-four (24), of CASTANIA ADDITION, Harris County, Texas, according to the map or plat thereof, recorded in Volume M, Page 571 of the Deed Records of Harris County, Texas.

otherwise known as a 1419 Sauliner Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Mrs. Quincy R. Washington
Signature of Owner(s)

Mrs. Quincy R. Washington

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Quincy R. Washington known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24th day of July 1984.

Herman Melvin Washington, Jr.
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

HERMAN MELVIN WASHINGTON, JR.
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 07-13-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) ROSS WHITMORE, AGENT AND
are the legal owners of the following described property: attorney-in-fact
for HARRY WHITMORE
AND SPENCER BAEN
1/2 undivided interest
BLOCK 85, BAKER SSBB

otherwise known as unimproved Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Ross W. Whitmore, AGENT AND
Signature of Owner(s)
ATTORNEY IN FACT FOR HARRY
WHITMORE AND SPENCER
BAEN

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared ROSS W,
WHITMORE, AGENT AND ATTORNEY* known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 18th day of July 1984.

* in-fact for HARRY WHITMORE
AND SPENCER BAEN

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I ~~(or We)~~ CHARLES J. WILLIAMS SR

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot ONE 01 in Block 30 in CASANIE
Addition, Houston, Harris County
Texas

otherwise known as 1601-SAVANIER Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Charles J. Williams Sr.
Signature of Owner(s)
7409 Los Angeles Street
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77016

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Charles

J. WILLIAMS known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23rd day of July 1984.

FRANCIS S. SMITH
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
FRANCIS S. SMITH
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 3-31-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I ~~(or We)~~ ROSCOE D. WILLIAMS
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot Seven (7) in Block 49 of Baker
Addition S.S.B. Houston, Harris County
Texas. Partial Fee Interest.

otherwise known as 914 CLEVELAND Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Roscoe D. Williams
Signature of Owner(s)
ROSCOE D. WILLIAMS
3009 NITA Street
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77051

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Roscoe D. Williams known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.

Frank Z. Spatz
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
(FRANK Z. SPATZ)
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 3-31-1985

BALLOT

This is to certify that Genevieve Janet Withers is legal owner of the following described property.

Lot 4, Block 17, Castanie Addition, Houston, Harris County, Texas, otherwise known as 1113 Robin Street, Houston, Harris County, Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed 4th ward historic district.

Sincerely,

Genevieve Janet Withers

Genevieve Janet Withers

Before me appeared Genevieve Janet Withers on July 25, 1984.

*Cheryl Shipp,
Notary Public
Nays Co., Texas*

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) GEORGE ZARZANA

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Tr. 16-N-50ft by 50ft of Lot 1 in
Block 24 of CASTANJE Addition,
HOUSTON, HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

otherwise known as 1110-1108 Wilson Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

George Zarzana
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

George Zarzana known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

Frances J. Corso
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I ^{we} (or We) Marion & Anne Laurel Aquilina
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Tr. 12- 50 x 90 of Lt-6 30 x 90 of 7
Blk 31 Castana

otherwise known as Corner
Annissa & Parkway Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Marion Aquilina
Signature of Owner(s)

Anne Laurel Aquilina

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

MARION Aquilina known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 25th day of July 1984.

Phyllis K. De Laro
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

Phyllis K. De Laro
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 4-19-88

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) Mildred Banks

are the legal owners of the following described property:

LOT 5 BLK. 48 Baker's Addition

otherwise known as 917 Andrews St Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Mildred Banks
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

MILDRED BANKS known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 21 day of July 1984.

Hazel B. Semedo
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

HAZEL B. SEMEDO
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR
HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: March 25, 1985

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Marie Bolden

are the legal owners of the following described property: BOOK PAGE SUB ITEM
TR-11 13 225 00 008-4

30X75 FT OF LTS-9
BLK 84 BAKER

otherwise known as 1406 BAZLEY Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Marie Bolden
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Marie Bolden known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 26th day of July 1984.

Maudie J. Joseph
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

Maudie J. Joseph
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/19/87

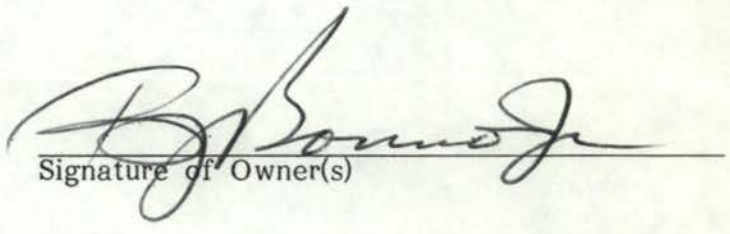
BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) ~~Antoinette~~ FRANK J. BONNO JR.
are the legal ^{PARTIAL} owners of the following described property:

| | | | | | |
|--------|------|-----------|---------|-------|---------|
| TR 19- | 24.4 | ft x 50 | of LT 1 | Bl 31 | Castana |
| TR 20 | 24.3 | ft x 50 | LT 1-10 | Bl 31 | " |
| TR 21 | 21.9 | ft x 54 | LT 9-10 | " | " |
| TR 22 | 22.1 | ft x 54 | " | " | " |
| TR 23 | 22.1 | ft | " | " | " |
| TR 26 | 21.6 | ft x 45.1 | LT 9 | " | " |

otherwise known as 1008-1010-1016-1018 Gillette St.
1010 & 1608 Sanabria St. Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.


Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.


Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
FRANK J. BONNO JR. known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 18th day of July 1984.


NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) Thomas L. Britton

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 5, Blk. 29, Castanie Addition, SSBB, Harris County, Texas. 1206-1206½ Genessee, and 1617-1619 Robin

Lots 7 & 8, Blk. 29, Castanie Addition, SSBB Harris County, Texas 1610 Andrews, 1612-1614-1616-1616½ Andrews

otherwise known as _____ Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Thomas L. Britton
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Thomas L. Britton known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 26th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Lena Morris Brown
Emerson Morris
are the legal owners of the following described property:

LT. 8 BLK 57 BAKER SS

otherwise known as 1108 Cleveland Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Lena Morris Brown
Signature of Owner(s)
Emerson Morris
Clarence W. Morris

+ Notarized statement sent
under separate cover to
Mr. Tunnell on July 24, 1984

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Lena Morris Brown Emerson Morris known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 19 day of July 1984.

Hazel B. Semedo
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

HAZEL B. SEMEDO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: MARCH 25, 1985



RECEIVED
JUL 25 1984

TEXAS HISTORICAL EC

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Laura Dell Calhoun (nee: Burns)

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 2; Block 65; Baker
SSBB - An Addition
Houston, Harris County, Texas

otherwise known as 1307 Ruthven Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Laura Dell Calhoun
Signature of Owner(s)

2113 Truxillo - Houston, TX 77004

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Laura Dell Calhoun known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23rd day of July 1984.

FRANCA SPATAI
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCA SPATAI
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 3-31-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I ~~(or We)~~ ANTHONY L. CAMARATA

are the legal owners of the following described property:

TR 12, L 10, 3.5 X 100 of LOT 9, BLOCK 27,
CASTANIA

otherwise known as _____ Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Anthony L. Camarata
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

ANTHONY L. CAMARATA known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

Frances J. Corso
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) ANTHONY CAMARATA

are the legal owners of the following described property: LT NO 5
IN BLOCK NO 23, CASTANIE ADDITION

otherwise known as 1419 ROBIN, 1209 BAILEY ^{1207 BAILEY} Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Anthony Camarata
Signature of Owner(s)
ANTHONY CAMARATA

THE STATE OF TEXAS

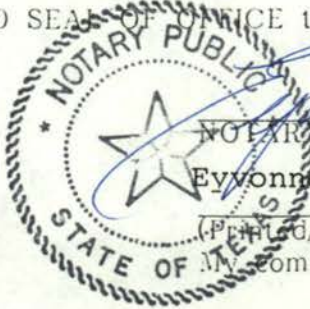
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

ANTHONY CAMARATA known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 18th day of July 1984.

Eyvonne F. West
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
Eyvonne F. West
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 10-18-84



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We)

Joseph Camarata

are the legal owners of the following described property:

LT- 6 BLK 27 CASTANIE

otherwise known as

1522 Robin

Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Joseph Camarata
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

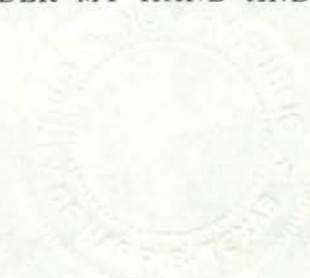
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Joseph Camarata known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 18th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Mrs Rena Camarata Ann
are the legal owners of the following described property: Lot no. 5
in block no 23 Castanie addition.

otherwise known as 1419 Robin 1207 Bailey + 1209 Bailey Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Mrs Rena Camarata
Signature of Owner(s)

~~THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS~~

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Rena
Camarata known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 7th day of July 1984.
MARTHA ANNE SILVA
Notary Public in and for the State of Texas
My Commission Expires 7-10-85

Martha Anne Silva
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

Martha Anne Silva
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 7-10-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that ^{we} ~~I (or We)~~ NICK AND MAMIE CANDELA

are the legal owners of the following described property:

1/2 LOTS 3, 4, 5 & 6 BLOCK 14 - CASTANIA ADDN.
HARRIS COUNTY TEXAS

otherwise known as 1007 SADDLER, 1016 ROBIN Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Nick Candela
Signature of Owner(s)

Mamie Candela

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

NICK & MAMIE CANDELA known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.

Angela G. Lambill
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

ANGELA G. LAMBILL
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: _____

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Nicholas P. Candela

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 5 Block 14 Castanie

otherwise known as _____ Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Nicholas P. Candela
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Nicholas P. Candela known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Joseph Caronna
are the legal owners of the following described property:

21 20x40x60 of Lot 1 Blk 86 Baker, W.R. addition

otherwise known as 1603 Andrew Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Joseph V. Caronna
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Joseph V. Caronna known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23rd day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

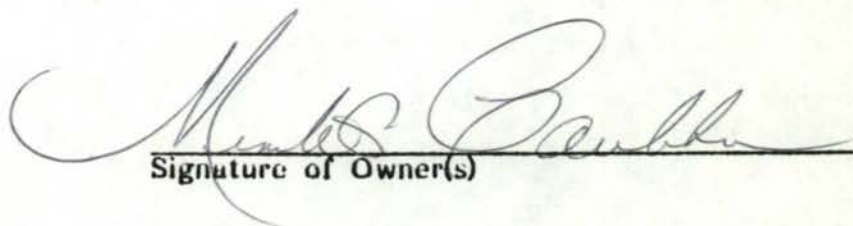
This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) Minnette P. Carrabba

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 6 - Block 86 Baker

otherwise known as 1600 Block ROTHMAN Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.


Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS


COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Minnette P. Carrabba known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23rd day of July 1984.

FRANK F. SPATA
Notary Public State of Texas
My Commission Expires March 31, 1985
Bonded by L. Alexander Lovett, Lawyers Surety


NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
(FRANK F. SPATA)
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 3-31-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Leslie Chetta

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 8 Block 55 Baker

otherwise known as 1014 & 1012 Rutaven Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

x Leslie Chetta
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Leslie Chetta known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 13th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Rosalie A. Chetta
are the legal owners of the following described property:

TR 12 LOT 4 HALF OF 3
BLOCK 12 CASTANIA

otherwise known as 915, 917 ROBIN Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Rosalie A. Chetta
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
ROSALIE A. CHETTA known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 13th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

Vincent Chioda, Jr.

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~)

Vincent Chioda, Jr.

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 2,3, E 20' of 4 and E 47' of 8
Blk 31 Castanie additions

otherwise known as 1607 West Dallas Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Vincent Chioda, Jr.
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

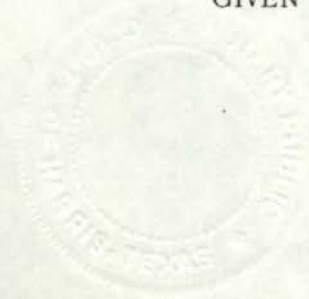
Vincent Chioda Jr. known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)

My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) LILLIAN REEVES COOK

are the legal owners of the following described property:

NORTH 1/2 of lots 1-2 - Block 53 - BAKER addition
S.S.B. HOUSTON, HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

otherwise known as 1506 BUCKNER Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Lillian R. Cook
Signature of Owner(s)

4430 Busiek
Houston, Tex. 77022

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared LILLIAN
R. COOK known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 20th day of July 1984.

FRANK F. SPATA
Notary Public State of Texas
My Commission Expires March 31, 1985
Bonded by L. Alexander Lovett, Lawyers Surety Corp.
Frank F. Spata
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
(FRANK F. SPATA)
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 3-31-85

BALLOT

JOSEPH CORONA

This is to certify that I (or We) LOT 1 - BLK 84 - BAKER ADDITION
are the legal owners of the following described property:

LOT 1, BLOCK 84, BAKER ADDN.
1/4 undivided interest (700)

otherwise known as 1501 RUTHVEN Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Joseph Corona
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Joseph CORONNA known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) The Estate of Joe V. Costa
are the legal owners of the following described property: Ex. Rosalie Corbin

Block - 69 - Lot 6

BAKER -

otherwise known as 220 West Gray Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

The Estate of Joe V. Costa
Signature of Owner(s)

Ex. Rosalie Corbin

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Rosalie Corbin known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We)

Louis V. Costa

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 2-Block 55 W.R. Baker
Baker

otherwise known as 1005-1007 Andrews Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Louis V. Costa
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

LOUIS V. COSTA known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) Mrs. A. F. Crapitto

are the legal owners of the following described property:

- ① TR 13 E 10 FT OF LT 5 W, 30 FT. OF LT 4 Bk. 57 BAKER
- ② TR 14 20 FT OF LT 4, 26 FT OF LT 3 Bk 57 BAKER

otherwise known as ¹¹⁰⁹~~1109~~ ¹¹¹³~~1113~~ Ruthven Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Mrs. A. F. Crapitto
Signature of Owner(s)

1310 Anita Street
Houston, Texas 77004

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

MRS. A. F. CRAPITTO known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 14th day of JULY 1984.

Sylvia Huron Reed
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: _____



SYLVIA HURON-REED
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires June 2, 1988

BALLOT

This is to certify that I ~~(or We)~~ Lee L. CUNZALO

are the legal owners of the following described property:

PART OF LOT 10, BLOCK 1, PORTER & BAKER

otherwise known as 1312 WILSON Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Lee L. Cunzalo
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Lee
L. CUNZALO known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 15th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

Frances J. Corso
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)

My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) Mike M. Cutara Sr.
are the legal owners of the following described property:

State of Texas, County of Harris
Carl S. Smith - Assessor and Collector

Lot 5 Blk 55 Baker SS

otherwise known as 1019 Andrews Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Mike M. Cutara Sr.
Signature of Owner(s)
1019 Andrews St
Houston, Texas 77019

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Mike
M. Cutara Sr. known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WIIO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17th day of July 1984.

Frank F. Spata
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 3-31-85
FRANK F. SPATA
Notary Public State of Texas
My Commission Expires March 31, 1985
Bonded by L. Alexander Lovett, Lawyers Surety Corp.

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Anna Marie D'Armata
are the legal owners of the following described property:

W/D 1/2 Int LTS 1 to 10 blk. 58
Baker
1502 Valentini to 1516 Valentini
1104 Victor to 1116 Victor
1505 Cushing to 1511 Cushing
1105 Cleveland to 1113 Cleveland

otherwise known as _____ Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Anna Marie D'Armata
Signature of Owner(s)
[Signature]

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
ANNA MARIE D'ARMATA known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Emma E. Davis

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Tr. #15 - 33.50x50 feet of lot ONE AND 33.2x35 feet of lot 2 in Block 57 of BAKER ADD 1 FROM HOUSTON HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

otherwise known as 1406 Valentine Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Emma E. Davis
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared EMMA E. DAVIS known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23rd day of JULY 1984.

J. Fonteno
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
J. FONTENO,
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 9-14-84



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or ~~We~~) Lucius A. Davis

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 2 Block 84
Baker Addition

otherwise known as 1511 Ruthven Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Lucius A. Davis
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

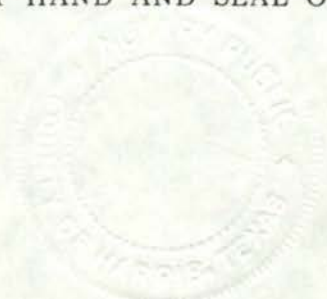
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Lucius A. Davis known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 25th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) BEATRICE De MARCO
are the legal owners of the following described property:

LOT 6, BLOCK 17, CASTANIE ADDN.

otherwise known as 1114 ANDREWS Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Beatrice De Marco
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

BEATRICE DE MARCO known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 12th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Louis J. Dimiceli

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lots 1, 2, 3, Block 26, Castanie Addition,

otherwise known as 1501-~~1505~~¹⁵¹¹ W. Dallas Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Louis J. Dimiceli
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Louis J. Dimiceli known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17 day of July, 1984.

John Wentrub
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
JOHN WENTRUB

(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 5-26-85



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) John M. Filippone, Jr.

are the legal owners of the following described property:

The North Forty (N.40') Feet by one hundred (100') Feet of Lots Six (6) and Seven (7), in Block Sixty-three (63), of W. R. Baker Addition, S. S. B. B., an addition to the City of Houston, HARRIS County, Texas, together with all improvements located thereon and -

otherwise known as 1311 (Duplex) Mathews Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

X John M. Filippone Jr.
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF ~~HARRIS~~ LUBBOCK

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared John M. Filippone Jr. known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17th day of July 1984.



Robin L. Murley
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
Robin L. Murley
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 6/11/86

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) JOE FILIPPONE [FILIBROS] PARTIAL INTEREST
are the legal owners of the following described property:

LOT 10 BLK 22 CASTANIA

otherwise known as 1302 ANDREW. Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Joseph M. Filippone
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Joseph M. Filippone. known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 12th day of July 1984.

Sandra J. Webb
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

SANDRA J. Webb
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)

My commission expires: 12-7-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I ~~(or we)~~ Joseph M. Filippone

are the legal owners of the following described property:

LOTS 1 & 2 Block 14
@ASTANIE ADDITION

otherwise known as 1104 BUCKNER Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Joseph M. Filippone
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Joseph M. Filippone known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 12th day of July 1984.

Sandra J. Webb
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

SANDRA J. Webb
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 12-7-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that ~~(for us)~~ FIRST SOUTHERN PROPERTIES, INC
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Tr. 13 - THE SOUTH 56 foot of Lot 10 in BLOCK 56 of
BAKER Addition, S.S.R.B. HOUSTON, HARRIS
COUNTY, TEXAS

otherwise known as 1100 BLOCK OF RUTHERFORD Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

FIRST SOUTHERN PROPERTIES, INC
By: [Signature]
Signature of Owner(s) Asst Sec.
11 GREENWAY PLAZA, Suite 2130
HOUSTON, TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Loyce Riley, Ass't Sec'y of First Southern Properties, Inc
known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 25 day of July 1984.

[Signature]
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS



MAXINE DAVIS
Notary Public in and for State of Texas
My Commission Expires 8/31/84

MAXINE DAVIS
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 8/31/84

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or ~~we~~)

Joe Giammalva

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lt 2 - Bl 18
Castania

otherwise known as 1203 Robin Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Joe Giammalva
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Joe Giammalva known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I ~~for~~ ^{we} Carol + James J. Gordon
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Baker Block 63 Lot 5
ADDITION

otherwise known as Andrew Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Mrs J. Gordon
Signature of Owner(s)

James J. Gordon

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Mrs J. Gordon + James J. Gordon known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 25th day of July 1984.



Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

2 notes

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or ~~We~~) Mike Guarino, Jr.

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 1 & E 1/2 of 2, Block 21 Castania

Lot 4, Block 63 Baker

otherwise known as 1307 & 1307 1/2 Sawliners Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Mike Guarino Jr.
Robert J. Appel
John J. Sullivan
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Mike Guarino Jr. known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 26th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or ~~We~~) Bess L Harper
^{am}
~~are~~ the legal owner~~s~~ of the following described property:

So. 1/2 of Lots 9 + 10 Blk 24; Castano Add,
Houston, Harris County, Texas

otherwise known as 1118 Wilson St Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District, as presented June 1984.

Bess L Harper
Signature of Owner(s)

3503 Arbor Dr, Houston, Texas
77004

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared BESS
L HARPER known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 13 day of July 1984.

Frank F. Spota
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
(FRANK F. SPOTA)
Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public
My Commission Expires March 31, 1985
My Commission expires: 3-31-85
L. Alexander Lovett, Lawyers & Notary, Corp.

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Robert J. and Tommie L. Holland
are the legal owners of the following described property:

otherwise known as Lot 3 blk 48 Bakers Addition Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.
911 Andrews

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Robert J. Holland

Signature of Owner(s)

Tommie L. Holland

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Robert J. Holland & Tommie L. Holland known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.

Diane W. Williams
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: _____

DIANE W. WILLIAMS
Notary Public in Harris Co. Texas
My Commission Expires November 27, 1986

TEXAS NOTARY PUBLIC COMMISSION
JUL 16 1984
B ECEING D

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) A. L. Huckaby
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 5, Block 18 Castatin Addition
Lot 4, Block 18 Castatin Addition
Known As 1215 - 1219 Robin St

otherwise known as 1215-1219 Robin Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

A. L. Huckaby
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
A. L. Huckaby known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23 day of July 1984.

Doris N. Williams
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
(Doris N. Williams
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: _____
DORIS N. WILLIAMS
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires 9-29-86
Bonded by Carey C. Shaw



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) WILLIE MAE KENNEDY
are the legal owners of the following described property:

LOT 3, BLOCK 56 BAKER S.S.

otherwise known as 1109 ANDREWS Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Willie Mae Kennedy
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

WILLIE MAE KENNEDY known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24 day of JULY 1984.

Hazel B. Semedo
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

Hazel B. Semedo
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 3-25-1985

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Luke and Lena Lanzo
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 4 Block 23 Castana

otherwise known as 1415 Robin
1417 Robin Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Luke Lanzo
Signature of Owner(s)

Lena Lanzo

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Lena Lanzo known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Luke and Lena Lanzo
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 3 Block 23 Castania

otherwise known as 1409 Robin Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Luke Lanzo
Signature of Owner(s)
Lena Lanzo

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Luke Lanzo known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

Frances J. Corso
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that ~~I (or We)~~ ESTATE OF VIVIEN S. LIGON, DEC.,
IS and VIVIEN W. HOBART, EXECUTRIX
~~are~~ the legal owners of the following described property:

LOTS 8 AND 9, BLOCK 1, PORTER
BAKER ADDITION TO THE CITY
OF HOUSTON

otherwise known as 1406-6 1/2, 1408-8 1/2 RUTHER Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Vivien W. Hobart
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
VIVIEN W. HOBART known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16 day of July 1984.

Cathy Hale
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

CATHY HALE
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)

My commission expires: 10/21/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) JANE C LISTI

are the legal owners of the following described property:

BLOCK 27, LOT 7, CASTANIE ADDN.

otherwise known as 1516 1518 1/2 Robin Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Mrs Jane C Listi
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared JANE C. LISTI known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July, 1984.

Emma Lee Kowis
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

EMMA LEE KOWIS
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 8-22-84

BALLOT

This is to certify that I ~~(or We)~~ James Maniscalco
^{am} ~~are~~ the legal owners of the following described property:

pts 8 PT 9 10 E 10 FT 7 Blk 84 Baker
LT 4 5 Blk 2 8 Castanue
1502, 06, 08, 10¹⁴ Hillview
1515 and 1519 Bohin
1201 Gillette

otherwise known as ↗ Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

James Maniscalco
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
James Maniscalco known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) SAM A. MESSINA

are the legal owners of the following described property:

LT. 1 BLK. 19 CASTANIA

otherwise known as 1201-03 SAULINER Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Sam A. Messina
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Sam A. Messina known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.

Arlene Robinson
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
Arlene Robinson
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 2-11-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Metropolitan Dev. and L.E. Co.
are the legal owners of the following described property:

ENTIRE BLOCK 62 - BAKER and more
Lots 1-10 - Both Inclusive

see attached sheet

otherwise known as 1202 CLEVELAND Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Steven L. Jarnigan Manager Del Park
Signature of Owner(s)
Metropolitan Developer / Real Estate

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

STEVEN L. JARNIGAN known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 18th day of July 1984.



Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Douglas W. Miller
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Block 19 Lot 7 Castania

otherwise known as 1214 Robin Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Douglas W. Miller
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Douglas W. Miller known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 25 day of July 1984.



Carol J. Davis
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

Carol J. Davis
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 6/22/88

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) J.T. MONTALBANO

are the legal owners of the following described property:

LOT 9, BLOCK 30 CASTANIA

otherwise known as 1608-1610 Lohin Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

J.T. Montalbano
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

J.T. MONTALBANO known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 25th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) GLEN MARIE OSBORNE

are the legal owners of the following described property:

AN UNDIVIDED 1/2 INTEREST (PARTIAL) Fee TITLE to
Lots 3 and 4 in Block 53 of BAKER Addition,
Houston, Harris County, Texas

otherwise known as 1013 CLEVELAND Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Glenn Marie Osborne
Signature of Owner(s)

3421 Prospect Street
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77004

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared GLEN
MARIE OSBORNE known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 12th day of July 1984.

FRANK F. SPATA
Notary Public State of Texas
My Commission Expires March 31, 1985
Bonded by L. Alexander Lovett, Lawyers Surety Co.

Frank F. Spata
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANK F. SPATA
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My Commission expires: 3-31-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Luke J. Patronella

are the legal owners of the following described property:

1/6 of Lots 9410 Block 65 Baker
Lot 6 Block 19 Costonia

otherwise known as _____ Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Luke J. Patronella
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
LUKE J. PATRONELLA known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 20th day of July 1984.

Charles Jakob
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
Charles Jakob
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 04/23/85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I ~~(or We)~~ THOMAS PORCARELLO
are the legal owners of the following described property:

BLK 12
LOT 1/2 OF 8 TRAK 16
CASTANIE

otherwise known as 914 ANDREWS Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Thomas Porcarello
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
THOMAS PORCARELLO known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 12TH day of JULY 1984.

Gloria Bammel
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

GLORIA BAMMEL
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 30 JUNE 1988

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Angeline Quartaro

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lots 9 & 10, Blk 12, Castania S/D, an addition in Harris County Texas

otherwise known as 900 Block R J Avea Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Angeline Quartaro
Signature of Owner(s) Angeline Quartaro

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Angeline Quartaro known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 19th day of July 1984.

Letha M. Hoppens
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

LETHA M. HOPPENS
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 10-7-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) F. L. Ross Jr.
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Block 12
Lots 1 CASTANIA

otherwise known as 1011 ARTHUR Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

F. L. Ross Jr.
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared F. L. Ross
F. L. Ross known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 26th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) JOHNNIE ROUTE

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot Four(4) IN BLOCK 64 OF BAKER
ADDITION, S.S.B.B HOUSTON, HARRIS COUNTY
TEXAS

otherwise known as 1311 ANDREWS Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Johnnie Route
Signature of Owner(s)

1311 ANDREWS ST.
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77015

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared JOHNNIE
Route known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 21st day of July 1984.

FRANK E. SPATA
Notary Public State of Texas
My Commission Expires March 31, 1985
Bonded by L. Alexander Lovett, Lawyers Surety Corp.

Frank E. Spata
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

(FRANK E. SPATA)
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 3-31-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Sam Rumore

are the legal owners of the following described property:

- Being Lot 5, Block 22 of Castania Addition.
- ~~Being lots 45, 46, 47 + 48 - Block 10 of~~
- ~~Cascara Addition~~
- ~~Being Lot 6, Block 7 + Lot 7 - Block 4 of Castania.~~
- ~~Being Lot 4, Pts 5, Blk. 48, Ls 9 of Augusta Addition.~~

otherwise known as Wilson, Lorraine, Andrews & Liberty Streets Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

x Sam Rumore
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Sam Rumore known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) MADALYNI TOMASINO RUSSO
are the legal owners of the following described property:

~~BLOCK 24~~ Lot 6, Block 25
~~LOT BL 56~~
CASTANIA ADD.

otherwise known as 1420 SAULNIER Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Madalyn Tomasio Russo
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

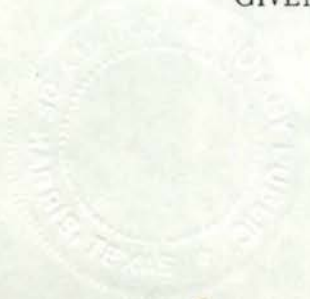
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Madalyn Tomasio Russo known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or~~ We) May H. Salerno
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lots 9 & 10 in Blk 49 of N.R.
Baker Addition

otherwise known as 906 Cleveland Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Mrs. Frank J. Salerno
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

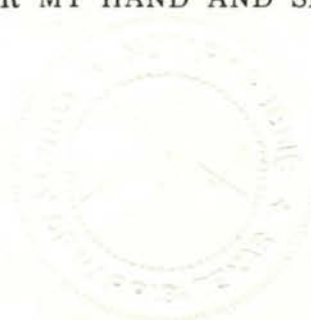
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Mrs. Frank J. Salerno known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23rd day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Parthenia Sambula

are the legal owners of the following described property:

TAX ACCOUNT No 015-115-00-008-2
TR 14 N HLF OF LOTS 910 BLK 24

CASTANA

otherwise known as 1116 Wilson Street Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Parthenia Sambula
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Parthenia Sambula known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24th day of July 1984.

Francis L. Williams
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCIS L. WILLIAMS
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 9-21-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) Mark L. Schmidt
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 3, Block 4, Porter Baker.

otherwise known as 1409 + 1411 Victor Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Mark L. Schmidt
Signature of Owner(s)

MARK L. Schmidt

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Mark L. Schmidt known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 19th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 4/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) ERNESTINE N. SHARP
are the legal owners of the following described property:

1/2 of L 3 Block 18, Castanie Addn.

otherwise known as 1205 Robbin Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

X Ernestine N Sharp.
Signature of Owner(s)

2929 Buffalo Speedway #1214
Houston 77098

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

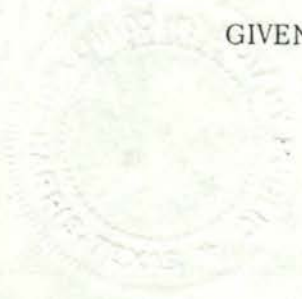
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

ERNESTINE N. SHARP known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 11th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) James M. Smith
are the legal owners of the following described property:

LOT 7 in Block 54 Baker Addition

otherwise known as 1016 Cleveland Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

James M. Smith
Signature of Owner(s)

101 Baldwin St, Houston Tex 77029

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
James M. Smith known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 26th day of July 1984.

Willie S. Green
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

WILLIE S. GREEN
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: SEPT 30, 1984

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) A. B. Snow
are the legal owners of the following described property:

18 lb. Castania Dist
Lot 8 IN BLOCK 18 OF CASTANIA Addition
HOUSTON HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

otherwise known as Andrew St (1212) Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

A. B. Snow
Signature of Owner(s)
1212 Andrews Houston, Tex

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Anne B. Snow
known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23 day of July 1984.

Jimmie H. Pruitt
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
JIMMIE H. PRUITT
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: Aug 84

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) FRANK F. SPATA

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot ONE(1) IN BLOCK 22 OF CASTANIE Addition,
AN Addition to THE City of HOUSTON, HARRIS County,
Texas

otherwise known as 1220-1206 MAHEWS Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Frank F. Spata
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared FRANK

F. SPATA known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 19th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) BARBARA PUFFER SPEIR

are the legal owners of the following described property:

LOT 6, BLOCK 16, CASTANIE ADDITION

otherwise known as 1118 ROBIN Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Barbara Puffer Speir
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Barbara Puffer Speir known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23rd day of July 1984.

Maudie J. Joseph
NOTARY PUBLIC FOR TEXAS

Maudie J. Joseph
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/19/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Viola Stafford
^{Am} are the legal owners of the following described property:

LT. 6, BLK 64 BAKER

RECEIVED
JUL 25 1984
TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION

otherwise known as 1314 Ruthven Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Viola Stafford
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

VIOLA STAFFORD known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 21 day of JULY 1984.

Hazel B. Semedo
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

HAZEL B. SEMEDO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 3-25-1985



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) TRULA B. SYKES

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot Seven(7) IN BLOCK 49 OF BAKER
ADDITION, S.S.B.B, HOUSTON, HARRIS
COUNTY, TEXAS. PARTIAL Fee Interest.

otherwise known as 914 CLEVELAND Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Trula B. Sykes

Signature of Owner(s)
TRULA B. SYKES
3009 NITA STREET
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77051

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

TRULA B. SYKES known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 20th day of July 1984.

FRANK F. SPATA

Notary Public State of Texas

My Commission Expires March 31, 1985

Bonded by L. Alexander Lovett, Lawyers Surety Corp.

Frank F. Spata
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

(FRANK F. SPATA)
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)

My commission expires: 3-31-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or ~~We~~) Louis Trapolino Estate
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Block 83 Lot 8 Baker

otherwise known as Ruthven Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Estate of L. Trapolino
Administrator: Martha L. Trapolino
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
MARTHA L. Trapolino known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23rd day of July 1984.



Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
Frances J. Corso
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Nathan L. Trapolino
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Block 65 Lot 3 Baker

otherwise known as Rutheven Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Nathan L. Trapolino
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
NATHAN L. TRAPOLINO known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23rd day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
Frances J. Corso
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



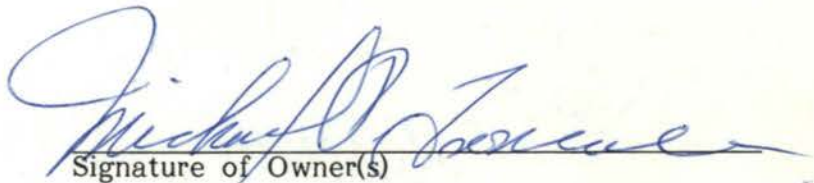
BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~we~~) MICHAEL P. TRONCALE
are the legal owners of the following described property:

LOT TEN IN BLK. ELEVEN OF CASTANIE ADDIT.
LOT TWO AND THE ADJOINING EAST 1/2 OF LOT 3.
IN BLK. TWELVE IN CASTANIE ADDITION -
CITY OF HOUSTON, HARRIS COUNTY, TEX.

otherwise known as 907 ROBIN, 1116 FTHUR Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.



Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

MICHAEL P. TRONCALE known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16TH day of JULY 1984.


NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

GLORIA BAMMEL
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 6/30/88

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) JOE TURANO JR

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Block 49 Lot 2 Baker

otherwise known as Rutven & Bailey Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Joe Turano Jr
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

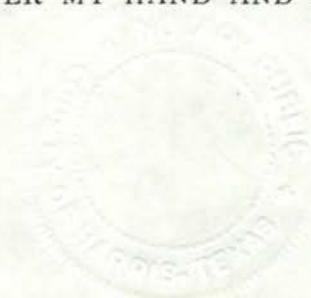
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Joe Turano Jr. known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23rd day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)

My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Joe Turano Sr.

are the legal owners of the following described property:

LOT 2, BLOCK 2, PORTER + BAKER

otherwise known as _____ Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Joe Turano Sr.
Signature of Owner(s)

~~Frances Turano~~

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Joe Turano, Sr. known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984:

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

Frances J. Corso
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) MADALINE D. TURANO

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Block 57 Lot 10 Baker

otherwise known as 1104 + 1106 CLEVELAND
1410 + 1412 + 1416 VALENTINE Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

X Madeline D. Turano
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Madeline D. Turano known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Carmelo Valenza
are the legal owners of the following described property:

TR 16 W 15 FT. OF LOT 2 E 24 FT OF 3
BLK 57 BAKER ADDITION
LT 6 BLK 49 BAKER

otherwise known as _____ Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Carmelo Valenza
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Carmelo Valenza known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 20th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)

My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I ~~(or We)~~ Joe Venezia
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Block 12 LOT 6 CASJINA
Block 65 LOT 4 BAKER

otherwise known as ~~1708~~ 1708 Ruchon Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

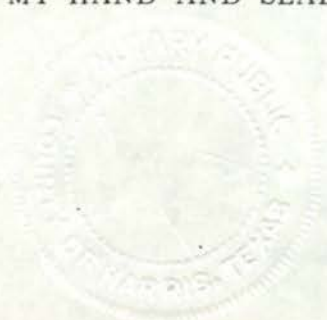
Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Joe Venezia
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Joe Venezia known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17th day of July 1984.



Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) Ann Saul (Vivirita Estate)
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 2 blk 29 - Castania

otherwise known as 1607 1/2 Collier Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Ann Saul
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Ann Saul
Ann Saul known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23 day of July 1984.



Kathy M. Howard
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
KATHY M. HOWARD, Notary Public
IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES OCT. 17, 1984
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: _____

BALLOT

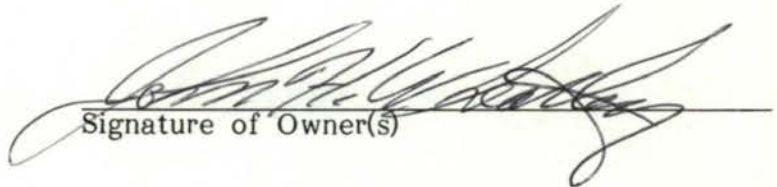
This is to certify that I (or We) JOHN H. WHEATLEY

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 3 Amd Adj: W 1/2 of Lot 2 in Block
21 of CASTANIE Addition

otherwise known as 1309 SAULNIER Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

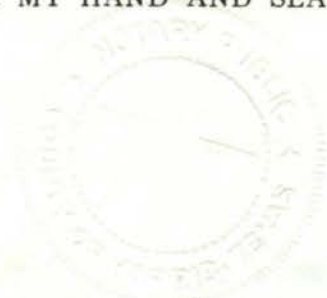

Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
John H. Wheatley known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23rd day of July 1984.



Francis J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) CARL I. WHITLOCK JR.

are the legal owners of the following described property:

BLOCK 26 LOTS 6 & 7 CASTINIE

otherwise known as _____ Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Carl I. Whitlock Jr.
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

CARL I. WHITLOCK known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 26th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Brady and Ruby C Williams
are the legal owners of the following described property:

LOT 9; Block 56, Baker

otherwise known as 1104 Ruthven Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Brady Williams
Signature of Owner(s)

Ruby C Williams

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Brady & Ruby C. Williams known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 26th day of July 1984.

Maudie J. Joseph
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

Maudie J. Joseph
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)

My commission expires: 1/19/87

2 votes

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Samuel B. Williams
are the legal owners of the following described property:

BLK 49 Lot 3 Baker

otherwise known as 911 Ruthven Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

[Signature]
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Samuel B. Williams known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 26th day of July 1984.



Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that H. Rodney Withers is legal owner of the following described property.

Lots 1 and 2 of Block 27 of Castanie Addition, Houston, Harris County, Texas, otherwise known as 1106 and 1112 Bailey Street and 1511 Saultier Street, Houston, Harris County, Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed 4th ward historic district.

Sincerely,



H. Rodney Withers

July 20th 1984

Margit Reszneki
NOTARY



Objection letters from people
whose names do not appear on
the city tax roll

BALLOT

This is to certify that I ^{we} (or We) Marion & Annie Laura Aquilina
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Tr. 11 Lot 5 30 x 100 of 4 10 x 50 of 6
30 x 10 of 7 Block 31 Castania

otherwise known as Corner of
West Dallas & Geneva Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Marion Aquilina
Signature of Owner(s)

Annie Laura Aquilina

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

MARION AQUILINA known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that they executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 25th day of July 1984.

Phyllis K. De Laro
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

Phyllis K. De Laro
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 4-19-88

BALLOT

This is to certify that I ~~(or We)~~ Rosemary
ROSALIE TRONCALE ARRONDO

are the legal owners of the following described property:

An undivided (partial) fee interest in Lot Five (5)
in Block Twelve (12) of CASTANIE ADDITION, an addition
to the City of Houston, Harris County, Texas.

otherwise known as 921 ROBITA Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Rosemary Troncale Arrondo
Signature of Owner(s)
ROSALIE TRONCALE ARRONDO
2902 Freshmeadows Drive
Houston, Texas 77063

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Rosemary
ROSALIE TRONCALE ARRONDO known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.

HW Koenig
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

HW Koenig
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 11-30-84

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) VIRGINIA ANN CUNZALO AUSTIN
are the legal owners of the following described property:

PART OF LOT 4 BLOCK 55, W. R. BAKER ADDN.

otherwise known as 1015 ANDREWS Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Virginia Ann Cunzalo Austin
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Virginia Ann Cunzalo Austin known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Vernona M. Ayers
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 5, Block 19 Castania Addition

otherwise known as 1219 Saulnier St. Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Miss Vernona M. Ayers
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared VERNONA
M. AYERS known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 20th day of July 1984.

FRANK F. SPATA
Notary Public State of Texas
My Commission Expires March 31, 1985
bonded by L. Alexander Lovett, Lawyers Surety Corp.
Frank F. Spata
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
(FRANK F. SPATA)
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 3-31-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Antoinette Bonno

are the legal ^{PARTIAL} owners of the following described property:

- Tr 19 - 24.4 ft X 50 of Lt 1 - Blk 31 Castania
- Tr 20 - 24.3 ft X 50 of Lt 1-10 Blk 31 "
- Tr 21 - 21.9 ft X 54 of Lt 9-10 Blk 31 "
- 1016 - Tr 22 - 22.1 ft X 54 of Lt 9-10 Blk 31 "
- Tr 23 - 22.1 ft X 54 of Lt 9-10 Blk 31 "
- Tr 26 - 21.6 ft X 54 of Lt 9- Blk 31 "

otherwise known as 1008-1012-1016-1018 Gillette St Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Antoinette Bonno
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Antoinette Bonno known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 19th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We)

J. D. Bonno

are the legal ^{partial} owners of the following described property:

- 1. TR 19 24.4 X 50 of Lt. 1 BLK. 31 CASTANIA
- 2. TR 20 24.3 X 50 of Lt. 1 10 BLK 31 CASTANIA
- 3. TR 21 21.9 X 54 of Lt. 9 10 BLK. 31 CASTANIA
- 4. TR 22 22.1 X 54 of Lt. 9 10 BLK. 31 CASTANIA
- 5. TR 23 22.1 X 54 of Lt. 9 10 BLK. 31 CASTANIA
- 6. TR 26 21.6 X 45 of Lt. 9 BLK. 31 CASTANIA

otherwise known as _____ Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

J. D. Bonno
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared J. D. Bonno known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 18th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Lucia A. Bonno

are the legal ^{partial} owners of the following described property:

- ① TR-19-24.4 x 50 of Lt 1. BLK 31 CASTANIA PLACE
- ② TR-20-24.3 x 50 of Lt 1 10 BLK 31 CASTANIA PLACE
- ③ TR-21-21.9 x 54 of Lt 9 10 BLK 31 CASTANIA PLACE
- ④ TR-22 22.1 x 54 of Lt 9 10 BLK 31 CASTANIA PLACE
- ⑤ TR 23 22.1 x 54 of Lt. 9 10 BLK 31 CASTANIA PLACE
- ⑥ TR. 26 21.6 x 45 of Lt. 9 BLK 31 CASTANIA PLACE

otherwise known as _____ Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Lucia A. Bonno
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Lucia A. Bonno known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 18th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
Frances J. Corso
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) Helen C. Britton

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 5, Blk. 29, Castanie Addition, SSBB, Harris County, Texas. 1206-1206½ Genessee, and 1619-1617 Robin

Lots 7 & 8, Blk. 29, Castanie Addition, SSBB Harris County, Texas 1610 Andrews, 1612-1614-1616-1616½ Andrews

otherwise known as _____ Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Helen C. Britton
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Helen C. Britton known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.



Steven L. Jarnigan
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
Steven L. Jarnigan
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1-21-87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) Theodore G. Britton

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lots 5, Blk. 29, Castanie Addition, SSBB, Harris County, Texas. 1206-1206 1/2 Genessee, and 1619-1617 Robin

Lots 7 & 8, Blk. 29, Castanie Addition, SSBB Harris County, Texas 1610 Andrews, 1612-1614-1616-1616 1/2 Andrews

otherwise known as _____ Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Theodore G. Britton
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Theodore G. Britton known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16 day of July 1984.



Steven C. Jamig
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

Steven C. Jamig
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1-21-87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Johanna Camarata

are the legal owners of the following described property:

TR 12 N 50 X 50 of Lot 1, Block 11, Castania

otherwise known as _____ Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Johanna Camarata
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

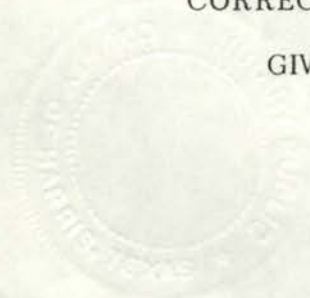
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Johanna Camarata known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

Frances J. Corso
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or we~~) AUGUST J. CANDELA

are the legal owners of the following described property:

1/2 LOTS 4 AND 5 BLOCK 14, CASTANIA ADDN.
LOT 8 BLOCK 14 CASTANIA ADDN.

otherwise known as 1010 & 1012 ROBIN.
1007 SAULINER Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

August Candela
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

AUGUST J. CANDELA known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.

Angela G. Gambill
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

ANGELA G. GAMBILL
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 9-16-86

BALLOT


This is to certify that I (or We) CHARLES N. CANDELA
are the legal owners of the following described property:

1/2 TR 12 W 28 X 100 OF LT 2
BLOCK 17 CASTANIA ADDN.

1/2 TR 11 LOT 1 E 22 FT OF 2 BLOCK 17
CASTANIA ADDN.

otherwise known as 1103 ROBIN Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

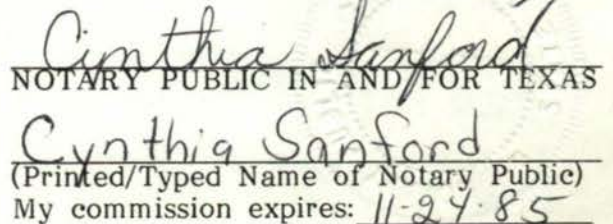
Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.


Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Charles Candella known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16 day of July 1984.


Cynthia Sanford
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
Cynthia Sanford
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 11-24-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) (Mrs) Gaspare Candela.
are the legal owners of the following described property:

account no. 015-109-0080.
Lot-9 Blk. 18 Castania

otherwise known as 1208-1210 Andrew Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

(Mrs) Gaspare Candela.
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
_____ known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23 day of July 1984.



Francis J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
FRANCIS J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) Rosalie J. Candela

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 2, Block 4, Porter & Baker addition, S.S.B.B. also that certain strip of land in the rear of Lots 1 and 2 and adjoining Lots 1 and 2 on the South, said strip being 30 X 100 feet.

otherwise known as 1407 Victor Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Rosalie J. Candela
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Rosalie J. Candela known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 16th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Jo Frances Caronna
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot one in Block twenty-nine of
Castanie's Survey (ADDITION)

otherwise known as 1603 Robin Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Jo Frances Caronna
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Jo Frances Caronna known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23rd day of July 1984.



Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or~~ We) Sam J. Caronna
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lots 9+10 in Blk 29 of Castanic's Survey

otherwise known as 1604 Andrews Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward Historic District.

Sam J. Caronna
Signature of Owner(s)

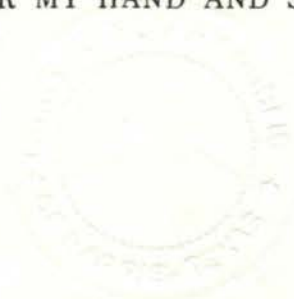
THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Sam J. CARONNA known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 23rd day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) Marie Butera Carpe
are the legal owners of the following described property:

TR 12 S HLF of Lots 6 7 BLK 48-BAKER Addition
SSBB. 914 - 918 1/2 Rutledge Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Marie Butera Carpe
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Marie
Butera CARPE known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 17th day of July 1984.

Frank J. Spata
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
(FRANK J. SPATA)
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 3-31-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) Joe C CARRABBA

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Tr. #15 S-50 ft by 50 ft of lot 1 in
Block 24 of Castania Addition,
Houston, Harris County, Texas

otherwise known as 1108 1110 Wilson Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Joe C Carrabba
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Joe C. Carrabba known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) JOE L. CARRABBA

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Tr. #15-S-5077 by 50ft of lot 1 in
BLOCK 24 of CASTANIA Addition,
HOUSTON, HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

otherwise known as 1108 1110 WILSON Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Joe L. Carrabba
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Joe L. Carrabba known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24th day of July 1984.



Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) MARY Ann CARRABBA

are the legal owners of the following described property:

Tr. # 15 - S. 50ft of 50ft of Lot 1 in
BLOCK 24 OF CASTANIA Addition,
HOUSTON, HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

otherwise known as 1108 WILSON Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Mary Ann Carrabba
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

MARY Ann Carrabba known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24th day of July 1984.

Francis J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCIS J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I ~~(or We)~~ Rosemary Carrabba
are the legal owners of the following described property:

TR #15 550' X 501 of LOT 1, BLOCK 24, CASTANIA ADDN.

otherwise known as 1108 1110 Wilson Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Rosemary Carrabba
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____
Rosemary Carrabba known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24th day of July 1984.

Francis J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCIS J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87



BALLOT

This is to certify that I (or We) Edwina A. Chagois
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 5 Block 19
Castania Addition

otherwise known as 1219 Saulnier St. Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Mrs. Edwina A. Chagois
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Edwina A. Chagois known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 20th day of July 1984.

FRANK F. SPATA
Notary Public State of Texas
My Commission Expires March 31, 1985
Bonded by L. Alexander Lovett, Lawyers Surety Corp.
Frank F. Spata
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS
FRANK F. SPATA
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 3-31-85

BALLOT

This is to certify that I (~~or We~~) Ruth Haddon Knight
are the legal owners of the following described property:

Lot 8, Block 6.3, Baker Addition

otherwise known as 1210 Ruthven Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Ruth Haddon Knight
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Ruth Haddon Knight known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24 day of July 1984.

Charlene Thomas
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

Charlene Thomas
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 8-30-86

BALLOT

This is to certify that I ~~(or we)~~ BONNIE ZARZANA

are the legal owners of the following described property:

TRACT 16 - No. 50 ft by 50 feet of
Lot 1 - Block 24 - Castania
Addition Castania

otherwise known as 1108 Nilson Street, Houston, Harris County Texas.

Please allow this notice to act as my negative vote for the proposed Fourth Ward
Historic District.

Bonnie Zarzana
Signature of Owner(s)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HARRIS

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared _____

Bonnie ZARZANA known to me to be the person whose name is
subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that she executed the
same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed, AND WHO ALSO UPON
OATH SWORE THAT THE STATEMENTS THEREIN CONTAINED ARE TRUE AND
CORRECT.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24th day of July 1984.

Frances J. Corso
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR TEXAS

FRANCES J. CORSO
(Printed/Typed Name of Notary Public)
My commission expires: 1/20/87





PRESS RELEASE



TEXAS HISTORICAL COMMISSION

P.O. Box 12276

Austin, Texas 78711

(512) 475-3092

Houston's Fourth Ward Nominated to National Register

The Texas Board of Review has unanimously approved the nomination of a 40-square-block portion of Houston's Fourth Ward to the National Register of Historic Places. The approval came at the board's meeting on July 28 in Houston.

The Fourth Ward, located just west of downtown and south of Buffalo Bayou, represents the last remaining fragment of a much larger black community in Houston's central business district. The area grew in the late 19th and early 20th centuries from a small settlement of freed black slaves that had been founded in the 1860s on the south bank of Buffalo Bayou. The district's continued association with this early settlement, the oldest black community in Houston, and the distinct contribution this area later made to the growth and development of Houston were primary reasons for its nomination to the National Register.

Although no attempt has been made to dispute the historical significance of the entire 40-block area, the nomination has met with opposition from the Houston Planning Department and many property owners, more than 90 percent of whom do not live in the neighborhood. This opposition was spearheaded by the Fourth Ward Property Owners Association, which organized a drive to collect letters of objection to the listing of this area on the National Register. If 51 percent of landowners in the proposed district object to its nomination, it will not be officially listed on the Register. However, any federally licensed or funded projects proposed for the area will still be subject to a review to determine their impact on the historical quality of the neighborhood. At the same time, if the majority of the property owners object to the listing, none of the properties in the district will be eligible for tax incentives or federal grants normally available for the rehabilitation of National Register properties.

Opposition from the Houston Planning Department and many of the property owners is based on a fear that listing the district on the Register will interfere with the city's plans to redevelop the area. These plans tentatively call for the demolition of Allen Parkway Village and a large portion of the neighborhoods to the south, including some 35 blocks of the proposed historic district. According to this plan, which is still in an early stage of development, the city would preserve only five or six blocks of the proposed district as a historic park.

Work on this nomination was initiated by the Freedmen's Town Association, a neighborhood group formed in 1981, with the help of a grant from the National Trust for Historic Preservation. Through the

(Continued)

The State Agency for Historic Preservation

nomination, the association had hoped to bring about a recognition for the rich heritage of this neighborhood. This recognition, in turn, could contribute to an economic rejuvenation of the area, without totally destroying its character.

The controversy over the nomination of the Fourth Ward to the National Register of Historic Places contrasts sharply with two earlier neighborhood endeavors in Houston. In 1978, the Sixth Ward, a multi-ethnic neighborhood settled in the 19th century, was Houston's first historic district to be listed on the National Register. The nomination sparked a sense of neighborhood spirit and purpose as homes were restored and families moved in. Similarly, residents of the Houston Heights neighborhood, founded in 1887 as Houston's first subdivision, recently paid to have a nomination of their area prepared and are now using the 1982 multiple-resource designation as a catalyst for rebirth and restoration in this area. For the Heights, National Register designation is assisting the residents in their fight to maintain residential quality, to keep a balance of businesses and residences, to preserve the area's historic elements, and to encourage others to recognize the historic value of the neighborhood.

The National Register of Historic Places, administered by the National Park Service of the Department of the Interior, is a continuing inventory of the nation's significant sites, buildings, districts, and objects. All Texas nominations to and listings on the National Register are administered by the Texas Historical Commission, the state agency for historic preservation. A staff of architects, historians, architectural historians, and other professionals comprise the THC's National Register Department. Before any nominated property is submitted to the Department of Interior for listing, it is approved by the State Board of Review, a citizen panel composed of historians, architects, archeologists, and architectural historians.

More information on the nomination of Houston's Fourth Ward is available from Dr. Kenneth Breisch, National Register Dept., THC, P.O. Box 12276, Austin, TX 78711, 512/475-3094.

--30--

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

dist:statewide
8/6/84

Battlelines drawn for historic debate

Fourth Ward seeks designation

By JANET ELLIOTT
Post Reporter

It is expected to be the small property owners vs. the large landowners next week when the Texas Historical Commission hears testimony before deciding whether to designate a 40-block area in the Fourth Ward as a national historic district.

The commission will vote July 28 in Austin on the request by the Freedmen's Town Association on whether to set aside the area as a black historic site to be listed in the National Register of Historic Places. The Fourth Ward was the first settlement in Houston for blacks freed after the Civil War.

The proposed historic district would be bounded by Genessee, West Dallas, Victor and Arthur streets.

Gladys House, president of the association and a resident of the proposed historic district, said the designation would open up federal dollars to restore housing in the area. Many of the so called "shot-gun shacks" are in poor condition.

The historic designation also would mean the area could not be opened for redevelopment as some

of the large landowners desire. The Freedmen's Town Association opposes redeveloping the site.

City Planning Director Efraim Garcia has been working with about 40 landowners who control about 85 percent of the Fourth Ward. He said he will be asking the historical commission to reduce the historic district to a "three or four block area" surrounding the Gregory Lincoln Education Center at Taft and West Dallas. Garcia said an area cannot be designated as an historic district unless a majority of the property owners favor the change. He said the Freedmen's Town Association never contacted the major property owners about the proposed district.

Once an area is set aside as a national historic site, there are strict regulations governing any alterations to existing structures and any new construction. In addition, the property owners could not sell their land for up to five years, House said.

The Fourth Ward is one of the poorest areas in the city. A recent study by the Houston Housing Authority said the median income for the neighborhood was \$4,755 in 1980.

Black group, property owners face off over 4th Ward future

By BURKE WATSON
Houston Chronicle

An emotional face-off appears to be brewing between a group of Fourth Ward property owners and a residents' organization that is pushing to establish a historic district in that economically depressed area on the west edge of downtown.

The 40-square-block area was proposed as a historic district by the Freedmen's Town Association, a black group formed three years ago to rejuvenate the city's oldest black neighborhood.

Association president Gladys House said Tuesday the new district would provide economic incentives to upgrade the Fourth Ward, including federal funds and grants from the private and corporate communities.

But a spokeswoman for the Fourth Ward Property Owners Association, whose members reportedly control at least 80 percent of the Fourth Ward, said the proposed district would have the opposite effect because of its size.

"We always intended for there to be a historic district, but we didn't intend for it to be that large," said Frances Corso. "They're looking at about 2 million square feet. We don't understand why they want it to be that large."

The Texas Board of Review has scheduled a hearing on the proposal for 9 a.m. July 28 at Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, 6221 Main. Both sides in the growing conflict say they will be at the hearing to plead their cases. If the plan is approved, it will be submitted to the National Register of Historic Places for adoption.

Kenneth Breisch, supervisor of surveying and planning for the Texas Historical Commission, said the district could be listed on the National Register by the end of this year "if everything goes smoothly." He said he will speak in favor of the district at the July 28

hearing.

If the proposal is approved, Breisch said, property owners will receive tax incentives for restoring buildings in the district, and federal funds will be available for restoration or new construction.

Any project using federal aid, or endangering or destroying property designated as "historic," would be subject to review to ensure that it meets federal guidelines, he added.

Breisch said the commission has had "some inquiries" about the proposed district from property owners in the Fourth Ward, "but there has been nothing official yet. They have not made any complaints in writing."

Gladys House accused some property owners — most of whom do not live in the Fourth Ward — of spreading misinformation about the proposal among their tenants so they will not have to spend money on improving their property.

A research team formed by the Houston Housing Authority said last year that the Fourth Ward's decline from a once-prosperous black neighborhood to a "classic poverty pocket amid plenty" had much to do with the fact that about 96 percent of the housing units in the area are owned by absentee landlords.

"They object to the deal because it means the community is going to get a face-lift," said House.

The proposed district, she said, would include the Gregory-Lincoln school at 1101 Taft and several other buildings and houses of historical significance to the black community. She said there are records indicating that the school may be the oldest black school in Texas.

The district also might encourage the renovation of nearby Allen Parkway Village, she said. However, Esther DePolvi of the housing authority said the district probably would not affect the

city's plans to demolish the decaying housing project.

Corso said the cost of refurbishing a 40-square-block area would be "astronomical," scaring away many potential developers. She added that the owners association considers "maybe two or three buildings" in the proposed district worth preserving.

"That whole area has to be redeveloped from the standpoint of streets and infrastructure," she said. "The streets don't meet city codes, the blocks are too small; everything would have to be reworked."

Corso also is with the Metropolitan Development and Real Estate Company, one of the largest landowners in the Fourth Ward.

City Planning Director Efraim Garcia agreed with her assessment and said his department had been planning to form a historic district encompassing about six square blocks. In addition to that, he said, other buildings outside the district could be declared historic sites individually.

"What they (Freedmen's Town Association) have done by putting together a district of 40 blocks of basically slums is to hurt their chances of getting the district," he said. "They didn't think this thing through."

In addition, he said, word that a "historic place" designation is imminent for that large an area might cause many property owners to demolish buildings before the designation becomes official. He said this could lead to widespread evictions of Fourth Ward residents on short notice.

Garcia said 80 to 85 percent of the Fourth Ward is controlled by members of the owners association, and predicted that the proposed 40-square-block historic district will not be approved.

"It can't be put on the register if a majority of the owners oppose it," he said.

Debbie Chronicle
Houston, Texas
JUL 19 1984

'Historic' Fourth Ward

Battle brewing over depressed area's future

By BURKE WATSON
Houston Chronicle

An emotional face-off appears to be brewing between a group of Fourth Ward property owners and a residents' organization that is pushing to establish a historic district in that economically depressed area on the west edge of downtown.

The 40-square-block area was proposed as a historic district by the Freedmen's Town Association, a black group formed three years ago to rejuvenate the city's oldest black neighborhood.

Association President Gladys House said the new district would provide economic incentives to upgrade the Fourth Ward, including federal funds and grants from the private and corporate communities.

But a spokeswoman for the Fourth Ward Property Owners Association, whose members reportedly control at least 80 percent of the Fourth Ward, said the proposed district would have the opposite effect because of its size.

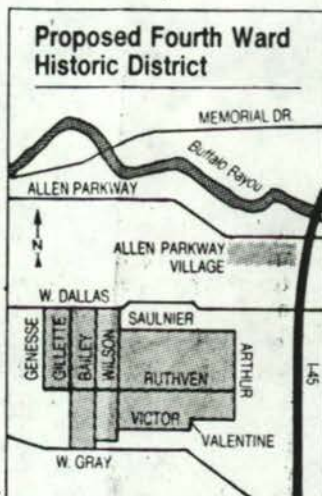
"We always intended for there to be a historic district, but we didn't intend for it to be that large," said Frances Corso. "They're looking at about 2 million square feet. We don't understand why they want it to be that large."

The Texas Board of Review has scheduled a hearing on the proposal for 9 a.m. July 28 at Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, 6221 Main. Both sides in the growing conflict say they will be at the hearing to plead their cases. If the plan is approved, it will be submitted to the National Register of Historic Places for adoption.

Kenneth Breisch, supervisor of surveying and planning for the Texas Historical Commission, said the district could be listed on the National Register by the end of this year "if everything goes smoothly." He said he will speak in favor of the district at the July 28 hearing.

If the proposal is approved, Breisch said, property owners will receive tax incentives for restoring buildings in the district, and federal funds will be available for restoration or new construction.

Any project using federal aid, or



Chronicle

endangering or destroying property designated as "historic," would be subject to review to ensure that it meets federal guidelines, he added.

Breisch said the commission has had "some inquiries" about the proposed district from property owners in the Fourth Ward, "but there has been nothing official yet. They have not made any complaints in writing."

Gladys House accused some property owners — most of whom do not live in the Fourth Ward — of spreading misinformation about the proposal among their tenants, so they will not have to spend money on improving their property.

A research team formed by the city of Houston Housing Authority said last year that the Fourth Ward's decline from a once-prosperous black neighborhood to a "classic poverty pocket amid plenty" had much to do with the fact that about 96 percent of the housing units in the area are owned by absentee landlords.

"They object to the deal because it means the community is going to get a face lift," said House.

The proposed district, she said, would include the Gregory-Lincoln school at 1101 Taft and several other buildings and houses of historical significance to the black community. She said there are records indicating the school may be the oldest black school in Texas.

The district also might encourage

the renovation of nearby Allen Parkway Village, she said. However, Esther Delpolyi of the housing authority said the district probably would not affect the city's plans to demolish the decaying housing project.

Corso said the cost of refurbishing a 40-square-block area would be "astronomical," scaring away many potential developers. She added that the owners association considers "maybe two or three buildings" in the proposed district worth preserving.

"That whole area has to be redeveloped from the standpoint of streets and infrastructure," she said. "The streets don't meet city codes. The blocks are too small. Everything would have to be reworked."

Corso also is with the Metropolitan Development and Real Estate Company, one of the largest landowners in the Fourth Ward.

City Planning Director Efraim Garcia agreed with her assessment and said his department had been planning to form a historic district encompassing about six square blocks. In addition to that, he said, other buildings outside the district could be declared historic sites individually.

"What they (Freedmen's Town Association) have done by putting together a district of 40 blocks of basically slums is to hurt their chances of getting the district," he said. "They didn't think this thing through."

In addition, he said, word that a "historic place" designation is imminent for that large an area might cause many property owners to demolish buildings before the designation becomes official. He said this could lead to widespread evictions of Fourth Ward residents on short notice.

Garcia said 80 to 85 percent of the Fourth Ward is controlled by members of the owners association, and predicted that the proposed 40-square-block historic district will not be approved.

"It can't be put on the register if a majority of the owners oppose it," he said. "And I haven't had any property owner call me yet who was in favor of it."

...man called Debra Sue Schatz, currently faces a murder charge in state court. U.S. Attorney Dan Hedges said Thursday that although officials decided early in the case that state authorities would prosecute, they still have left the door open to possible federal prosecution.

in contempt in a ruling now declared invalid. Harris County District Attorney John Holmes said the Ports' testimony would provide critical details for the state's case. While Holmes refused to discuss specifics, he said he and his assistants are concerned

certing a gun taken from the suspect's room and the time bullet holes were made in the house. Hedges, the chief federal prosecutor in Houston, said his office would be willing to pursue the case in federal court if Holmes decides he can't take the murder case to trial.

the same problems with a federal prosecution that brought the case to state court still exist, making a shift in jurisdictions unlikely without more discussions, Hedges said. First, the 17-year-old Port is an adult un

Prosecutors have alleged that Schatz' last mail delivery was to the Ports' home in the 10300 block of Lynwood Hollow. Her body was found in northwest Harris County after a wrecker driver told police

Pardoned, now faces charge cost 20 years

October 1983 when a woman imprisoned in California confessed to committing the crime.

In her confession, the woman said she had two accomplices in the robbery, neither of whom was Binder. Binder, who has prior theft and weapons convictions, was pardoned in the robbery case by Gov. Mark White in December 1983.

Earlier this year Binder was charged with kidnapping his former girlfriend. However, that charge was dismissed in May by prosecutors after the woman failed on three different dates to appear in court, and gave authorities a false home address.

After that charge was dropped, Binder claimed, "every time somebody says something about me I'm going to have another case against me."

Kessler said investigators recently received a confidential tip that Binder was "holding a quantity of cocaine at his residence."

Nearly 20 officers from the sheriff's department, Houston police and U.S. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Wednesday stopped the car Binder and several women were in, as well as a car in front of them, Kessler said.

Packets of cocaine, totaling about an ounce, were confiscated from the trunk of the other car, which contained four men, he said. Kessler said those men and the women accompanying Binder were questioned by police and later released.

"It was our information it was Johnny Binder's cocaine in the trunk," the sergeant said. No charge had been filed Thursday in that discovery.

Prisoner attack

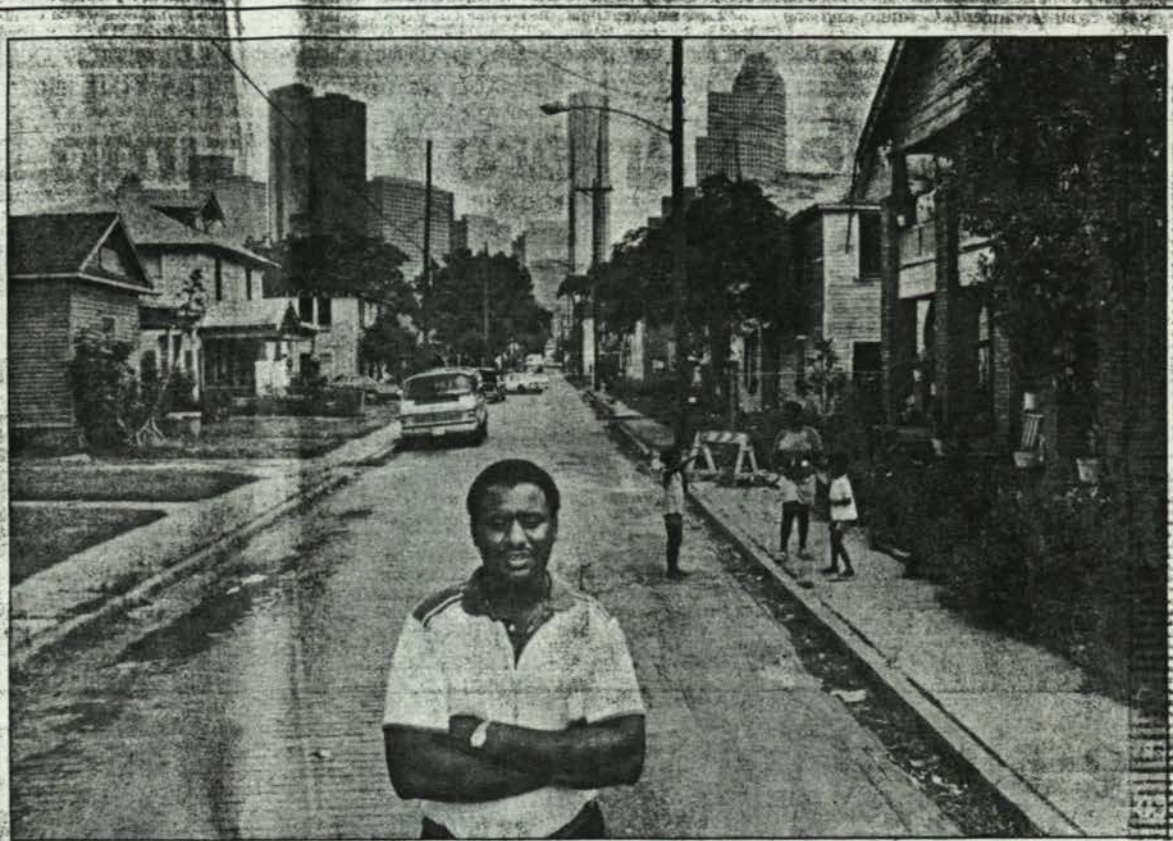
Texas Department of Corrections, said two handmade knives were used.

"Knives are very easy to manufacture in the prison. All you need is a little rod and a metal spoon. Virtually anything can be manufactured into a weapon," Guthrie said.

He said the crime is being investigated by county and prison officials and Anderson County Sheriff R.A. Herrington.

Guthrie identified the suspects, who may or may not be charged, as Frank Escobar, 21, and Alvaro Gonzalez, 27. Each is serving 10 years for burglary. Both had been released from solitary confinement before the knifing, he said.

Herrington and Guthrie said no motive has been established for the stabbing.



Darrell Patterson in the Fourth Ward's 1300 block of Andrews.

Post photos by Craig Hartley

4th Ward touches city's past

Historical designation requested

By JANET ELLIOTT
Post Reporter

Children play along narrow brick streets while the elderly rest on sagging porches of weary houses in Houston's Fourth Ward.

There is more midday activity in this neighborhood wedged between downtown skyscrapers and Montrose bungalows than in other Houston communities because most people here do not leave to go to work.

Rhonda Johnson, 29, said she is trained as a keypunch operator but has not worked for the past four years because she cannot afford a baby sitter for her four children. Her monthly welfare check is \$198, but half of that goes to pay the realty company that owns the aged house she rents.

Takes pride

Johnson has lived in the ward for 10 years and appreciates the history of Houston's original black neighborhood.

"When I first saw these streets, it made me proud. I thought of all the blacks who got down on their hands and knees to lay these



Tracetta House and Cornelius Harrell, both 12, cross one of the neighborhood's brick-paved streets.

bricks," Johnson said. The Freedmen's Town Association

is trying to get 40 blocks of the Fourth Ward designated a national historic district. They believe the first settling place for black slaves freed after the Civil War should be preserved.

The State Review Board of the Texas Historical Commission will hold a public hearing Saturday on the proposed historic district before deciding whether it meets the criteria for the national designation. The public hearing will begin at 9 a.m. in Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church, 6221 Main.

Kenneth Breisch, supervisor of surveying and planning for the commission, believes the Fourth Ward should qualify for the National Register of Historic Places. He said the property is over 50 years old, is of significant architectural merit and is associated with a major historical event.

"The people who lived here in the late 1800s made a significant contribution to the growth of Houston, even if it was just as laborers," Breisch said.

Integral part of city

"This area is central to the whole history of blacks in Houston and possibly the oldest intact neighborhood in the entire city."

The historic designation would make federal dollars and tax incentives available to restore the homes.

Breisch said it is unusual for the city planning director to be against an historic district designation. City Planning Director

Efraim Garcia is opposing the Freedmen's Town Association effort, preferring instead a "much smaller district."

Garcia is representing the area's major property owners, who are organizing to offer their valuable land for redevelopment. About 40 absentee landlords control 85 percent of the Fourth Ward. Only 104 property owners actually live there.

Most Fourth Ward residents are impoverished renters, like Rhonda Johnson. But many of the people have lived in the area their entire lives, and this helps the quality of life in an otherwise ghetto neighborhood.

Darrell J. Patterson, 29, a lifelong Fourth Ward resident, left long enough to attend college, and now is back trying to help the teen-agers of the neighborhood.

Patterson has turned a 70-year-old house in the 1300 block of Andrews into a community center for youth. He offers area teens free lunches, counseling and activities and is open 24 hours a day despite the lack of funding.

Patterson is saddened that so many black Houstonians have forsaken their mother ward.

"They don't want to remember how it used to be. There aren't enough blacks that came out of the Fourth Ward who could help this area," Patterson said. "If they could come back and support their own people, they would be better off."

THE HOUSTON POST

SUNDAY

One dead, 6 critically injured Driver wanted to 'get even'



YOUNG:

LOS ANGELES (AP) — A man who wanted to "get even against the police" was being held without bond Saturday after he drove a car more than 100 yards down a sidewalk near an Olympic Village, killing a teen-ager and injuring 54 people as screaming pedestrians scattered, authorities said.

Six of the injured were listed in critical condition Saturday.

A Buick Regal driven by 21-year-old Daniel Lee Young jumped the curb at about 35 mph, mowing down pedestrians before slamming into a glass bus kiosk Friday night, police and witnesses said.

Young, who was unhurt, was arrested at the scene near the

UCLA campus. He sat in the back of a police car.

He was booked in Los Angeles and was being held Saturday at the Santa Anita Center Rod Bernsen.

The 8:30 p.m. riot broke out about 10 hours before Saturday night's Summer Games, but there is any connection in any way," said a police official.

"He has said he was not at the Olympics were not at the accident scene

4th Ward area closer to historical designation

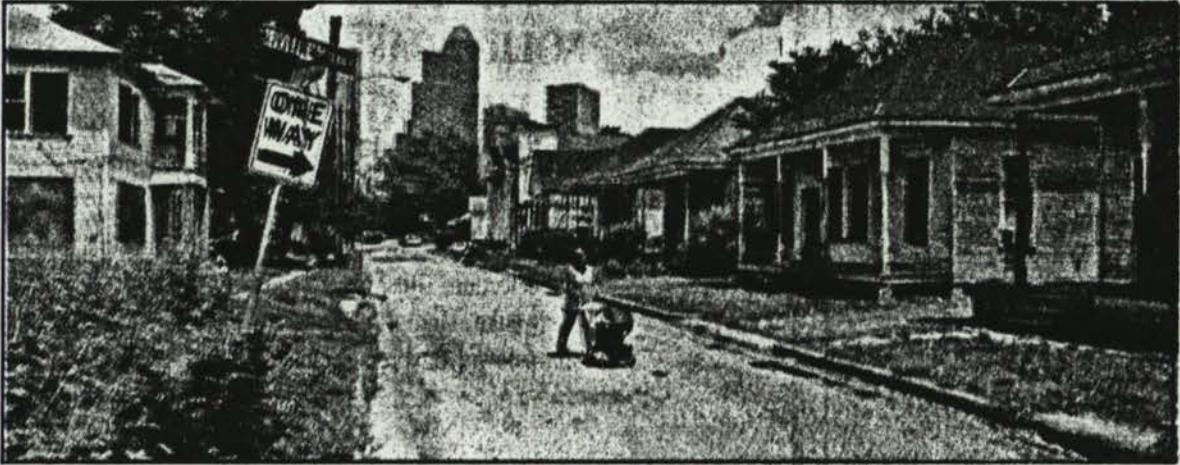
By JANET ELLIOTT
Post Reporter

A 40-block area of the Fourth Ward — some of the most valuable land in Houston — on Saturday was approved for nomination to the National Register of Historic Places.

City Planning Director Efraim Garcia predicted that property owners will rush to sell their land before the designation becomes official. He said the state's interference has hampered the city's hope for orderly redevelopment of the area.

The State Review Board (a citizens' committee) of the Texas Historical Commission voted unanimously to submit the Fourth Ward district for federal historic designation. The vote came after an emotional meeting attended by about 200 people at the Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church.

It appeared that most of the property owners do not want the



Section of Fourth Ward nominated for spot on historic register.

Post photo by Manuel M. Chavez

historic designation because of fears that it would restrict their ability to sell. Historical commission staff members assured the owners that there would be no restrictions unless they accept federal grant money to restore the houses.

Members of the review board said they based

their decision solely on historical criteria, not on the politics surrounding the Fourth Ward.

The Fourth Ward is all that remains of Freedmen's Town, the community founded by blacks after emancipation. Freedmen's Town also encompassed downtown at one point.

Many city officials and businessmen would like to see the weathered wood-frame houses of the Fourth Ward replaced by shining high-rises. But many blacks feel an emotional attachment to the impoverished area because of the role it played in Houston's history.

The historic district would be bounded by Genessee, West Dallas, Victor and Arthur streets.

Several property owners complained that they were not notified about the proposed historic district. Historical commission officials said all property owners will receive written notice about the review board's action and will have an opportunity to provide written comment to federal officials making the final determination.

If a majority of the property owners object to the designation, the district would not be listed in the National Register. But federal officials

4th Ward area's nomination as historic place approved

Continued from page 1A

cialists still could consider the district historic, although it would not actually be named in the register.

Garcia said the city and most of the Fourth Ward property owners favor a much smaller six-block historic district. He said preserving the entire Fourth Ward is not economically feasible and is not the best use of the land.

"Economics govern in Houston," Garcia said. He placed the value of the Fourth Ward land at \$150 million.

Garcia added that there would be few federal dollars available to restore the deteriorated houses. And even if the homes were rehabilitated and the area became a trendy place to live, the poor renters now residing there would be forced out, Garcia said.

But if the city coordinates redevelopment of the area, the residents would be given financial assistance and relocated to better housing, Garcia said.

Garcia said that the city wants the bulk of the Fourth Ward to be sold to one developer instead of being developed piecemeal. He said that property owners have agreed to set aside 20 percent of the land for the historic district and housing for low-income residents.

In exchange for that concession, Garcia said the city has promised to improve the street, water and sewer infrastructure to enhance the value of the land. Money for the improvements would come through a federal Urban Development Action Grant, Garcia said.

Garcia complained that the historic designation would make it more difficult to get an Urban Development Action Grant. But state officials said the area's historical significance would have been considered in any case.

Kenneth Breisch, supervisor of surveying and planning for the historical commission, said the proposed district is remarkable because almost all of the structures in it are historic. He showed slides

of homes dating back to the late 1800s.

Gladys House, a Fourth Ward resident who has been a driving force for preservation, said at one time Freedmen's Town contained a third of the city's population.

"Blacks couldn't live elsewhere. We want to conserve some of Houston's rich black history," House said.

Martha Whiting, a Fourth Ward property owner, said blacks throughout Houston need to know this is where their ancestors got their start.

Lenwood Johnson, a resident of Allen Parkway Village, said the historic designation would make the city "suddenly proud of the dilapidated area" and services that have left the neighborhood would return.

Johnson said the historic designation may help Allen Parkway Village residents fight the Houston Housing Authority's plans to demolish the large public housing project adjacent to the Fourth Ward.

Jackson blasts Ferraro, gears up for S.C. move; Senate race possible

Post News Services

CHICAGO — The Rev. Jesse Jackson said Saturday he has taken steps to transfer his legal residence from Chicago to Greenville, S.C., giving him the option of running against Republican Sen. Strom Thurmond in November.

Meanwhile, Jackson and 12 black women leaders expressed "outrage" over Geraldine Ferraro's appointment of two white women and a white man — but no blacks — to key positions on her campaign staff.

Jackson, at an Operation PUSH meeting and news conference in Chicago, called the action "grossly insensitive" and said it was "unfair and unacceptable" that no blacks were considered for the three positions.

In a statement released in Washington, 12 black women lead-

ers led by C. Delores Tucker, vice president of the Democratic National Committee Black Caucus, also denounced the Democratic vice presidential candidate's appointments and said they will seek a meeting with Ferraro.

Jackson, who was defeated in his bid to become the Democratic Party's first black presidential nominee, said he will announce later in the week whether he will contest Thurmond's Senate seat as an independent or write-in candidate.

Jackson, who was raised in Greenville, said he has signed statements stating his intention to return, which is a legal formality necessary to claim residence in South Carolina.

Jackson said unfair voting practices in South Carolina denied black Democratic candidate Cecil Williams a chance to compete for

Thurmond's seat.

After two recounts, Williams was defeated by slightly more than 1,000 votes in South Carolina's Democratic senatorial primary by Melvin Purvis III, who is white. Jackson and Williams have asked the Justice Department to investigate.

Jackson said he will move to South Carolina "if Cecil Williams doesn't get a fair hearing. At this point, I am far more concerned about gaining justice for Cecil Williams."

If Jackson were to run as an independent, he would be required to submit at least 10,000 petition signatures to the South Carolina Election Commission by Wednesday.

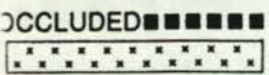
Asked if he could beat Thurmond, who has held a U.S. Senate seat since 1954, Jackson replied, "It's my turf, too."

CAST



TEMPERATURES-

| | |
|----------|-------|
| ST. PAUL | 62/85 |
| ORLEANS | 72/87 |
| ORK | 64/74 |
| RANCSICO | 55/64 |
| LE | 56/77 |



ook

ER SERVICE

of rain Sunday. High early Monday upper 70s. Cloudy through Monday. Low early Monday mid-70s. High through Monday. High Monday low 70s. THUR: Chance of thund. High Sunday mid-70s. Chance of thunderstorms Sunday low 90s, low early Monday. Chance of thunderstorms Sunday low 90, low early Monday. WED: Partly cloudy Sunday low 90, low early Monday.



Most landowners in Fourth Ward reportedly agree on sellout price

By LORI RODRIGUEZ
Houston Chronicle

The largest property owner in Houston's oldest and poorest black neighborhood — the historic Fourth Ward — says 85 percent of those owning the blighted but valuable land in the western shadow of downtown have agreed to sell their property for a minimum \$20 per square foot.

This opens the way, said Steven Jarnigan, managing partner of Metropolitan Development & Real Estate Co. and director of the Fourth Ward Property Owners Association, for the city of Houston to seek federal monies to pay relocation benefits to displaced residents and improve the area infrastruc-

ture and street grid.

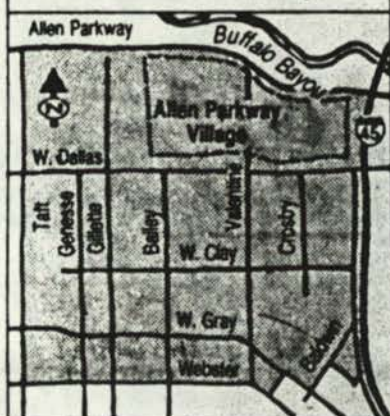
Jarnigan said the city will also request bids from developers from across the country willing to pay the estimated \$150 million price tag for the developable 100-plus privately-owned acres.

"We, of the association, feel this is the first plan that has ever been discussed concerning the Fourth Ward that deals with all the people affected — the tenants, homeowners, businesses and property owners — and deals with them in a fair and equitable basis," Jarnigan said Friday.

According to the controversial plan hatched about a year ago by city Planning and Development Director Efraim

See LANDOWNERS on Page 14.

4th Ward



Chronicle

11/3/84

INDEX

| | Sec. | Page |
|----------------|------|-------|
| Business | 3 | 1-8 |
| Classified | 5 | 1-52 |
| Butcher | 6 | 10 |
| Comics | 6 | 6,7 |
| Crossword | 6 | 6 |
| Deaths | 2 | 13 |
| Editorials | 2 | 14 |
| Entertainment | 1 | 34,35 |
| Gardening | 4 | 4-8 |
| Horoscope | 6 | 9 |
| Houston | 4 | 1-8 |
| Lifestyle | 6 | 8-10 |
| Markets | 3 | 3-7 |
| Mini Page | 6 | |
| Pet Place | 6 | 9 |
| Religion | 6 | 1-3 |
| Saturday Forum | 2 | 15 |
| Road repairs | 1 | 25 |
| Sports | 2 | 1-12 |
| Television | 6 | 4,5 |
| What's Doin' | 4 | 2 |
| Word Sleuth | 6 | 6 |
| World News | 1 | 22 |

WEATHER

CAMPAIGN '84

Reagan and Mondale zero in on local issues

By JUDY WIESSLER
and WILLIAM E. CLAYTON JR.
Houston Chronicle

President Reagan and Walter Mondale played to local issues Friday as the national campaign entered its last weekend.

Mondale, in tax-conscious Massachusetts, raised the prospect that Reagan would disallow federal deductions for state and local taxes.

Reagan, in crime-wracked Cleveland, took credit for new respect in law-and-order.

Mondale, the Democratic presidential nominee brought up the tax question on a five-state tour of tottering Democratic bases.

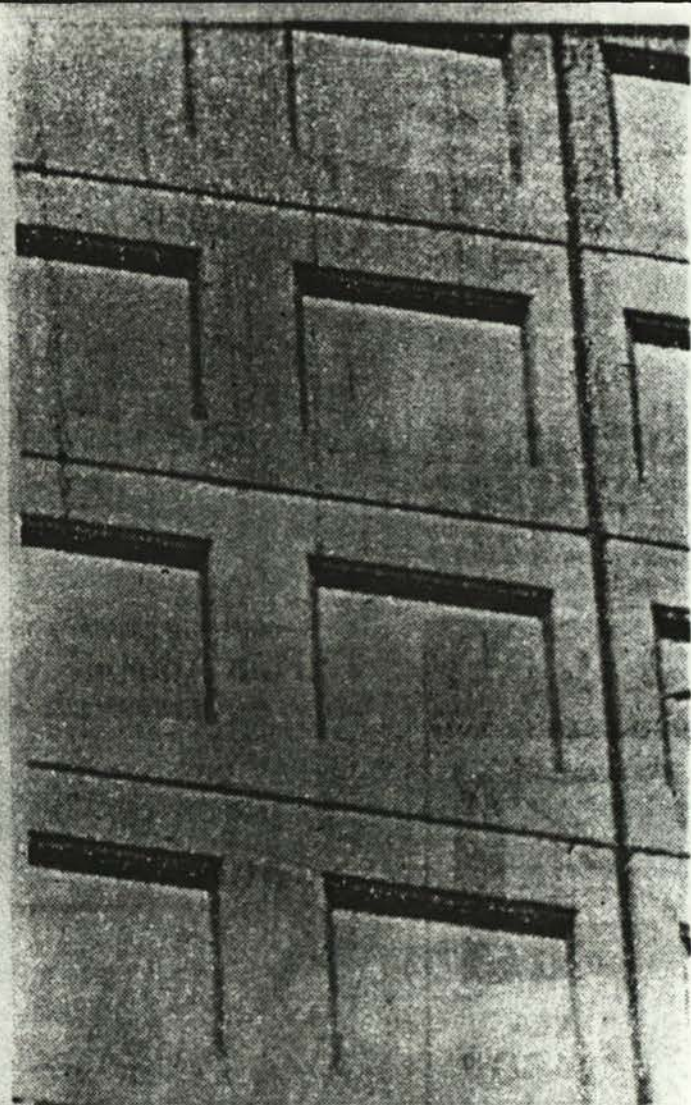
Mondale aides said the speculation

Mondale introduced the issue at a Boston Common rally where anti-war singers and liberal politicians gave the event the flavor of a 1960s anti-war protest. But this time they were protesting the probability of a second Reagan term.

Reagan, at a windswept rally in Cleveland, blamed liberal Democrats for bottling up anti-crime legislation for three years.

"It's this kind of thumbing of noses at our citizens that makes me believe we will find out this year exactly what we found out in 1980 — in the United States of America, the people are in charge, not the Democratic leadership of the House of Representatives," said Reagan, standing on the steps of the Cuyahoga County Courthouse.

"Our national crackdown on crime



One of three window washers dangles by his on safety line after a supporting cable slipped off Dall their scaffold while they were washing windows firef

Gramm, Doggett clash

BY GLENN SMITH
and RAUL REYES
Houston Chronicle

discussion by the nominee Lloyd Doggett and Phil Gramm — of foreign issues.

Doggett, a state senator has focused his campaign issues as Social Security, and education.

Gramm, a U.S. House r

Republican Sen. John G. Tower, whose decision not to seek re-election led to the current bitter Senate campaign in Texas, has developed during

Labor, David Steel of y, and Social Democrat

ary of State George riday for Gandhi's furred "the brutal act of laimed her life. Shultz ed to seek a meeting o register U.S. comagations in the Soviet LA was somehow in-assination of Gandhi.



ORGANS

to 6PM

ANOS

LOW \$4795

LOW \$2895

LOW \$2295

LOW \$3795

LOW \$2995

Landowners reported in agreement on price

Continued from Page 1.

Garcia, the association was to get at least 85 percent of those owning the largely dilapidated Fourth Ward property to sign option agreements to sell their property.

"Originally, the association was only a group of the 14 largest property owners of the area," Jarnigan said. "Now, though, we're made up of 250 landowners here who have agreed to sell their property."

"While we haven't done an official tabulation, we feel like we have definitely reached the 85 percent requirement the city placed on us."

These property owners, said Jarnigan, have also agreed in a memorandum to set aside about 20 percent of the land for a five- to six-block, deed-restricted historic area, about 400 to 500 units of low-income and elderly housing and green space for parks, the sites of which are still not determined.

In exchange, said Jarnigan, the city has agreed to seek an Urban Development Action Grant which would provide relocation monies to the several thousand displaced tenants amounting to \$4,000 per family. It would also allow them to move into other federally subsidized public housing here and maintain the same rent they had previously been paying for the next four years, Jarnigan added.

According to census figures, about 95 percent of the Fourth Ward structures

— a largely bleak collection of sagging shacks on the western edges of downtown — are rented out by absentee landlords. For the few small businesses in the area which are also on rental property, Jarnigan said, the UDAG would pay all relocation costs, from moving telephone wiring to replacing stationery.

As for the 104 homeowners, said Jarnigan, the UDAG would provide each with \$15,000 above and beyond whatever they agreed to sell their property for.

"It's not enough," said Gladys House, a Fourth Ward activist and president of the Freedmen's Town Association, a neighborhood preservation group that in July succeeded in getting a 40-block area of the Fourth Ward approved by the Texas Historical Commission review board for nomination to the National Register of Historic Places.

House said she is in the midst of plans now to add a front porch to the front of her home at 1605 Andrews where she has been living for the past 29 years.

"I'm not impressed by this scheme," said House. "For far too long the local power structure has eaten away at Freedmen's Town, but we're sick and tired of the white folks in this city telling us what's good for us."

"It's unfair for them to keep pushing and pecking and cutting away at this community, and I'm not going to sit by and allow anyone to force me to sell."

House said she mistrusts Garcia's assurances that tenants of the area would be provided with alternate subsidized housing. According to the Housing Authority of the City of Houston, she said, there are 5,000 families here awaiting public housing.

"So where are they going to put these people?" she said of the estimated 7,000 people who would be displaced by Garcia's plan. Garcia could not be reached for comment.

Garcia has complained that a historical designation would make it more difficult to get UDAG monies. According to the Texas Historical Commission, if 51 percent of the landowners of a proposed district object to its nomination, it will not be officially listed on the register. However, any federally funded project proposed for the area would be subject to review to determine its impact on the historical quality of the neighborhood.

Called by many the Mother Ward, the area bounded on the north by Allen Parkway, the west by Taft, the east by I-45 and the south by Webster was founded by black settlers who migrated there from cotton plantations along the Brazos River after Texas Emancipation Day, June 19, 1865.

It later became known as the Fourth Ward, a political designation that divided the city's black and white neighborhoods.

Despite opposition by residents like House and Lenwood Johnson, president

of the Allen Parkway Village Residents Council, many think the decision by the housing authority to raze the 1,000-unit, 40-year-old housing project on a prime 37.5-acre tract overlooking the banks of Buffalo Bayou was the first key step in Garcia's master plan.

In September, the authority made application to the Department of Housing and Urban Development to relocate the 553 Allen Parkway Village families and seek about \$33.8 million in mostly federal funds to acquire 1,425 new and rehabilitated housing units.

The demolition plans have been endorsed by Houston City Council but it will take at least two years, says Bill Robertson, head of HUD's local office, for the local, Fort Worth regional and Washington, D.C., national offices to thoroughly assess the case.

A lawsuit against the razing has been filed, though, by the American Civil Liberties Union here claiming authority officials have excluded blacks from the project in favor of Indochinese in order to make it politically easier to demolish the project.

"Developers, though," said Johnson, "have no interest in this area unless the characteristics of the entire Fourth Ward area are changed."

"That's what Jarnigan is trying to do. He's just a land speculator who's out to enhance the value of his property."

Jarnigan's company has bought 12 of the 115 privately owned acres in the area.

AID alters its policy, agrees to provide food to Ethiopia

WASHINGTON (UPI) — A U.S. relief agency official Friday announced a change in policy to provide emergency food supplies directly to Marxist-run Ethiopia for an estimated 6 million people facing starvation.

Peter McPherson, director of the Agency for International Development, said 50,000 metric tons of food will be sent to the Ethiopian government for

distribution to drought victims.

Because of political disputes between the United States and the Soviet-aligned Ethiopian regime, U.S. food shipments for Ethiopia had gone to private voluntary relief agencies for distribution.

The lack of cooperation between Washington and Ethiopia slowed the distribution of food, particularly in the

northern part of the country that was isolated because of a civil war.

McPherson said the Ethiopians were letting food rot on the docks while Soviet cement was unloaded, and not providing adequate transportation for the relief supplies.

McPherson met Thursday and Friday with Dawit Walde-Giorgis, Ethio-

pia's relief commissioner, and arranged a test distribution program for 50,000 metric tons.

Ethiopia agreed to give priority to unloading food at its ports and to arrange for more trucks to haul the relief supplies to the countryside. Walde-Giorgis said politics will not be a factor in who receives the food.

H O U S T O N

DOWNTOWN

Nov. 5, 1984



HOW MUCH TIME
IS LEFT FOR
THE FOURTH WARD?

What happens when history,
free enterprise and politics
collide?

Martha C. Whiting,
granddaughter of Antioch's
first pastor, Rev. Jack Yates

Economics and historic roots on collision course in Fourth Ward

By Carmen Keltner

A fierce battle of wills and values; legacies and fortunes, is being waged over what at first appears to be a ramshackle settlement.

But the real estate at issue is Houston's Fourth Ward, a neighborhood as steeped in history as it is in controversy.

Unlike other blighted areas wherein redevelopment would seem advisable for the private sector, in league with government, to undertake, redevelopment of the Fourth Ward could destroy most of what remains of the first Black settlement in Houston following the Civil War.

The Fourth Ward is the cornerstone of Black heritage in Houston, where, after Emancipation, former slaves set about establishing their own schools, churches, political parties, business enterprises, homes and fraternal organizations.

The Freedmen's Town Association, led by Gladys House, has joined with the Texas Historical Commission to nominate a 40-block area of the Fourth Ward to the National Register of Historic Places. A ruling from the Department of the Interior on the nom-



Designed by noted Houston architect Alfred C. Finn in 1926, the Pilgrim Building was a center of Black business and cultural activity for decades.



Efraim S. Garcia, city planning and development director, has proposed a redevelopment plan for the Fourth Ward.

Cover photo: Mrs. Martha C. Whiting led the dramatic crusade to save Antioch Baptist Church when its acquisition was sought by Century Development Corporation. Her grandfather, the Rev. Jack Yates, served as pastor of the church in 1868.

ination is expected by the end of the year, according to Kenneth Breisch of the state historical commission.

The dilemma for the Freedmen's Town group, however, is that although the majority of the residents are Black tenants, most of the land is owned by whites. Breisch says that if 51% of the landowners object, the area will not be added to the National Register.

An unusual aspect of the Fourth Ward problem is that, unlike most local development projects, the City of Houston is a party to the controversy.

Efraim S. Garcia, city planning and development director, says the City has gotten involved in this instance because "We basically agree that the area is going to redevelop."

Furthermore, the City happens to own land in the district.

Garcia says he has been approached by several developers who say they are interested in the Fourth Ward. But, he says, these companies want to develop it as a single block of land which would include Allen Parkway Village.

Because the City has no condemnation

powers, Garcia says, he proposed that an association be organized comprising at least 85% of the Fourth Ward landowners so that this landowner group and the City could negotiate with the developers as a single unit.

"Here in Houston we have to use persuasion because we don't control the land," Garcia said.

The Fourth Ward Property Owners Association was formed this past June. Steven Jarnigan, a director of the group, said a few weeks ago that about 75% of the owners in the Fourth Ward have joined.

Garcia has proposed a redevelopment plan which would place a number of obligations on the developers.

His proposal would require the developer to pay the same price per square foot of land no matter where it lies; for more valuable land near Buffalo Bayou and less valuable land in the interior of the Ward.

Garcia also proposes that the developer be required to set aside 20% of the land area for low-income housing, housing for the elderly and a historical district. Further, the

Continued on page 5

Fourth Ward story *continued*

developer would have to leave the existing parkland and historic old cemeteries intact.

The City would put in new streets, sewers and lighting to accommodate the new buildings, changing the street grids, he says.

Under the Garcia proposal, the historic district would be reduced to an area of six to eight blocks. Garcia suggests the historic district be the area which includes Gregory School, which could be made into a museum, and several adjacent blocks which have intact rows of "shotgun" houses. Other significant buildings in the Fourth Ward could then be moved into the area designated the historic district.

Garcia says he sees three options facing the Fourth Ward. The first is that nothing be done about it. In that case, the land will be sold piecemeal to developers, the renters displaced without benefits and the neighborhood slowly dismantled, Garcia predicts.

Already, on the eastern edge of the district landowners are clearing away structures and putting in paved parking lots.

Even if the City went in today and repaired the infrastructure, the neighborhood would have to be drastically altered to accommodate the city's setback ordinances; landowners would lose a significant amount of property to the widening of streets, Garcia points out.

Option Number Two would be for the landowners to organize and to cooperate with the City in working out an orderly redevelopment proposal so they could have some say-so in land use decisions.

He says that if the neighborhood is developed as a single unit, federal relocation benefits could be obtained for the dislocated renters.

The third option—and a remote possibility according to Garcia—is that the entire 40 blocks cited by the Freedmen's Town group be placed on the National Register of Historic Places and restored. He points out that should the affected houses be restored, the rents would skyrocket, the low-income renters would be displaced and the neighborhood would be "gentrified"; that is, repopulated by middle-class residents.

"Basically, in historic districts of this type in low-income areas throughout the country, two things happen: demolition or gentrification. In neither case is the character of the neighborhood retained," Garcia says.

Garcia also questions whether there would be a market for renovated three-room shotgun houses.

Furthermore, having the area declared a Historic District would have little impact on the owners' disposition of the structures, Garcia points out. An owner can restore an existing structure, using original materials,

but is under no obligation to do so. The owner is still free to sell the building, tear it down—or do nothing whatsoever. And although an owner may apply for federal matching funds to restore the property, only \$1 million for such aid is available for the entire state of Texas.

City Councilman George Greanias, in whose district the Fourth Ward lies, says "To freeze the neighborhood as it is is not an improvement.

"It seems to me the area clearly has historical significance, not just for Blacks but for the city as a whole," Greanias says.

However, he says he thinks the 40-block area designated by the state historical commission is too large, and would ultimately have the reverse of the intended effect. "It will do what nobody wants, which is obliterate the Fourth Ward and any vestige of it," he said.

"I think the City has done as much as possible to preserve as much as possible and help people as much as possible," Greanias said. "They're asking for us to take steps there that we don't take anywhere else in the city."

Greanias also says that the improvement of public housing conditions throughout the City depends on the sale of Allen Parkway Village. That money is needed to renovate existing projects, build new ones and set up a trust fund for people who need housing, he says.

"The City has the only plan in my opinion that will preserve the historic significance of the area," says Steven Jarnigan, a partner in Metropolitan Development Company, which owns land in the Fourth Ward.

He says that if a coordinated redevelopment plan cannot be worked out, then piecemeal development will ensue. That will mean displaced tenants; higher taxes and utilities will prevent landowners from improving the structures or maintaining even minimum standards. He predicts that within 15 to 20 years, after a slow deterioration process, redevelopment will take place.

"Really, it's economic forces that are causing this to happen," says Frances Corso, a partner in Metropolitan Development. As inflation has gotten worse, it's not economically feasible to repair the rental property without raising the rents beyond the means of current tenants, she says.

A number of Blacks with longstanding interests in the Fourth Ward are suspicious of the claims made by the City and the white property owners.

Mrs. Martha C. Whiting (see cover photo) says she has not signed up with the Fourth Ward Property Association Owners' Asso-

Continued on page 8

Old Fashioned Christmas Ornament Classes

Attend 30 minute workshops on your lunch hour. \$10 fee includes all materials, instruction and lots of holiday ideas. Several starting times. Call now for reservations for Nov. 7 and 8 classes.

Downtown Florists

1205 Travis (across from Foley's)

650-6672

FREE
POTPOURRI SAMPLER

for just shopping by!

Expires 11/16/84

WORRIED

about spending too much
time away from the office?

Now you don't have to with
our convenient Downtown office.

806 Main Bldg., Suite 1205
(Main at Rusk)

Open early morning, lunch time
and late afternoon.

You can count on the personal,
gentle dental care
you deserve.

222-7570

T. Faye Peterson, DDS
Donald W. Peterson Jr., DDS

Nitrous Oxide Gas Available
We Cater to Cowards

★ INCOME TAX ★

WOLTER & WOLTER, INC.

2440 Two Shell Plaza 225-5292

BETTER LATE THAN NEVER

On Thursdays, We're Twice as Good . . .

Thursdays are special at Texas
1 Hour Photo! For 99¢ we'll give you
one extra set of photos with processing
and printing of your color print film. Your
film is too wonderful for just 1 print.

See you Thursdays!

Two Shell Plaza Mall • 228-6866



Fourth Ward story *continued*

ciation because she has never been shown a copy of the organization's charter.

When Mary Helen Kannady, a Black renter in the Ward, was told the City was planning to offer the renters relocation benefits, she said "Don't you believe it! President Reagan is against housing subsidies." Kannady, who has been active in Democratic politics for 28 years, says city, state and federal officials have neglected Fourth Ward constituents for years.

Gladys House wants to see people "unite with Freedmen's Town Association to march on City Hall and unseat the people who are working on the demise of this community." She thinks the Fourth Ward neighborhood should demand its share of capital improvements, city services and city development funds.

"Every Black in Houston should be concerned about the preservation of Freedmen's Town, I don't care if they're from New York," says House.

"You kill the roots and you don't have anything. That's the name of the game," she says.

Rev. Samuel H. Smith, Sr., says that his parishioners who have moved out to the suburbs from the Fourth Ward are not faring well and constantly call the church for help with rent, food and utilities. Smith has been pastor of the Fourth Ward's Mount Horeb Baptist Church for 20 years.

He wants the area preserved and renovated. His solution would be to channel what would be relocation allowances and rent subsidies into Fourth Ward improvement projects. "If the government is going to pour in money for displacement, why not put the money here?" he asks.

Still, it seems the Fourth Ward preservationists are caught in a Catch-22 situation. Restoration, or even remodeling, will price the existing renters out of the market. Yet if the decrepit Fourth Ward architectural examples are not restored soon, the City, the state and the South will lose a rare and fragile vestige of history.

Most of the recent news reports on the Fourth Ward have focused on the present and uncertain future of the neighborhood, and have not delved into the past. Yet an understanding of the history of the Fourth Ward is essential to understanding why sentiment runs so high over that particular piece of real estate, and why the state historical commission would seek to set aside such a large area for a historic district.

The existing neighborhood is all that is left of Freedmen's Town, the original settlement established by emancipated slaves on the outskirts of Houston following the War Between the States.

Continued on opposite page

Doneraki cocina mexicana

Only 3 minutes from Downtown

MONDAY ALL DAY Enchilada Day

\$3.35 Ten Enchiladas
to choose from

TUESDAY ALL DAY 15 oz. Sirloin (Adobado or Asado)

\$4.95

WEDNESDAY SPECIAL ALL DAY FAJITA ASADA **\$4.55**

New banquet room
available for large parties.

2836 Fulton 224-2509
416 N. 76th St. 923-1906

News Flash from Houston Headlines



Ladies' Cut—\$15

Ladies' Cut & Blow-Dry—\$20

Men's Cut—\$10

Men's Cut & Blow-Dry—\$14

Manicure—\$7

Pedicure—\$15

Relaxer Retouch with Style—\$20

Perms (all services included) \$39.95

Shampoo & Set Reg. \$15 **NOW \$10**

HOUSTON HEADLINES HAIRSTYLING

Bank of the Southwest
Tunnel Level

910 Travis 951-0399

(Selected stylists only.)

Fourth Ward story *continued*

In those days, this land on the edge of town was not considered desirable. Because of its proximity to the bayou, it attracted mosquitos and harbored disease. Furthermore, the bayou banks were the hangout of the city's riff raff. Whites used land near the waterway for warehouses and factories, not for building homes.

At the end of the Civil War, as news of emancipation spread to nearby plantations, Blacks poured into Houston. As slaves, they had played a significant role in clearing the townsite, building plank roads, railroads and had even operated the fire department during the Civil War, according to *Blacks in Houston* by Cary D. Wintz.

Since 1850, the Black population has always been significant in Houston; peaking at 39.2% of the population in 1870 and fluctuating between 20% and 30% up to the present day.

"Founded just after Emancipation on the southern banks of Buffalo Bayou, the original Freedmen's Town settlement eventually grew to become the economic, spiritual and cultural focus of Houston's Black community. By the second decade of the 20th century, it encompassed an area that stretched from Buffalo Bayou south to Sutton Street and west from Milam and Travis Streets to Taft. Within its boundaries lay a thriving Black business district and residential neighborhood, Antioch Missionary Baptist Church, the original Colored High School and the Black Carnegie Library," according to the historic commission's nomination paper.



Manual Lewis, left, stands with his employee Kyle Brooks, outside Lewis's cafe on West Dallas. Lewis has operated the cafe for more than 30 years.



The shotgun house was a popular rental housing genre constructed in the Fourth Ward. The typical cottage has three rooms, one behind the other.

According to Stephen Fox, a member of the state historic commission, Freedmen's Town contains an important array of late 19th and early 20th century urban vernacular housing types. These include the small suburban cottage and the shotgun cottage, which were not designed by architects but rather by contractors.

The Republican Reconstruction government of Texas appointed a radical Republican, Thomas H. Scanlan, mayor of Houston, and named several Blacks to City Council. "This Council named a Black, James Snowball, as street commissioner, and hired several Blacks in the Police Department. By 1870, due to restrictions which prevented a number of former Confederates from voting, Black voters outnumbered whites in Houston," the booklet states. It also goes on to report that Blacks became disenchanted with the Republican Party, however, for its tokenism and for blocking their efforts to nominate a Black candidate for the Legislature.

In 1874, Democrats regained control of politics in Texas, and segregation began to be codified. "School segregation was legally imposed by the state's Constitution in 1876, state law segregated railroads in 1891, while a city ordinance separated races on Houston streetcars in 1903. In 1907, the City Council enacted a law which authorized segregation in hotels, restaurants, theaters and other public facilities; and in 1922, a new city code or ordinances segregated parks and outlawed bi-racial cohabitation.

In spite of the hardships of segregation, the Black community in Houston developed a culture which incorporated the values of the larger white society in which they lived.

"You can't talk about the South without talking about the relations between the races from 1865 to 1960," says Deborah W. Post, a professor at Bates College of Law at the University of Houston, who is a member of the Board of Directors of the Freedmen's Town Association.

She points out that values such as education, capitalism, entrepreneurship and religious faith were the same for both Blacks and whites in Houston, yet, she says, the Blacks did it all separately.

"Until the mid-1930s, the Fourth Ward was the economic center of Black Houston. West Dallas and nearby streets were the home of over 95% of the city's Black-owned businesses," according to *Blacks in Houston*. By 1950, the center had shifted to the Fifth Ward.

"When I grew up in the Fourth Ward, the streetcar was still running and it was a very cohesive neighborhood," says Mrs. Whiting, who is now in her 70s. "Everyone knew you. Every grown person had permission to correct you," she said.

She attended the original Gregory Elementary School which preceded the existing structure, which was built in the 1920s.

She recalls that it was a poor to middle-class neighborhood. "There were neat houses, well-kept lawns. People planted flowers, people went to church, people were concerned about their neighbors and helped each other," she says.

In the area where the Exxon Building and Allen Center now stand, Martha Whiting remembers thriving neighborhood businesses such as Taylor's Jewelry, Harmon's

Continued on next page



Photo courtesy Houston Metropolitan Research Center, Houston Public Library

The Pilgrim Building housed the Houston Negro Chamber of Commerce as well as offices for Black lawyers, doctors and dentists.

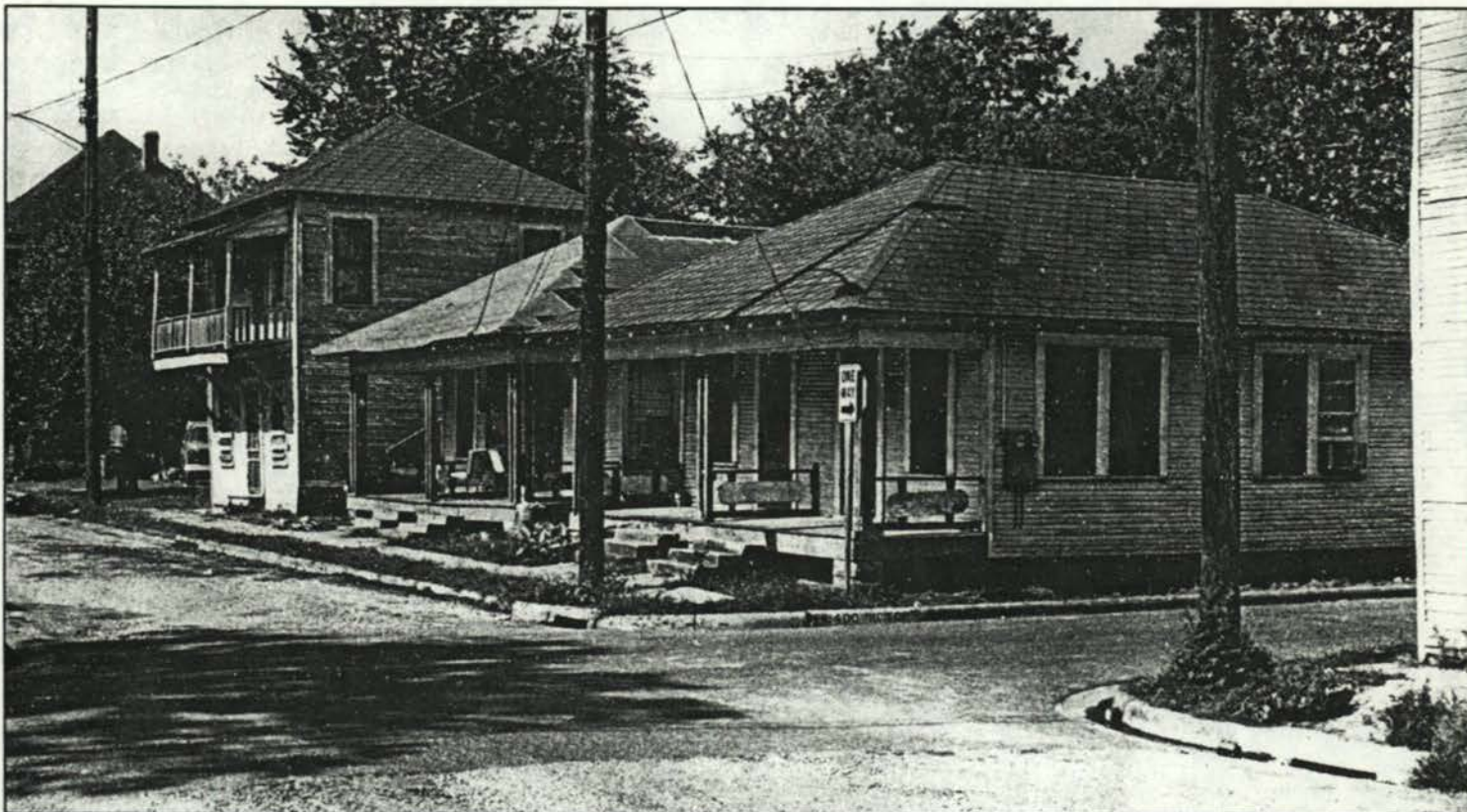


Photo courtesy Texas Historical Commission

The Fourth Ward contains a number of examples of late 19th and early 20th century urban vernacular housing types, according to Stephen Fox of the state historical commission. The above photograph shows shotgun houses, usually three-room structures.



The 1947 class of Franklin School of Beauty poses outside the Pilgrim Building before departing for Austin to take state certification tests. In the extreme right of the photograph the Rice Hotel and the Esperson Buildings are visible.

Dry Goods, a mortuary, churches, an ice cream factory, a fortune-teller, a macaroni factory, the Phoenix Dairy, a feed store, the Pilgrim Building occupied by Black doctors, lawyers and dentists, and the Carnegie Library.

Besides offices, the Pilgrim Building had an auditorium where Blacks held entertainment, educational and cultural programs.

During the Depression, Mrs. Whiting recalls, "everybody was pretty hard up." It was during the Depression that a lot of Black people lost their homes she recalls. Some lost their homes to white grocers in the neighborhood who extended credit for food to Black families, who, she says, were unable to pay off the debt.

"Everybody tightened their belts, worked a little harder and ate a little less," she says of the Depression era. Black women, she says, were always able to find work. "We're no strangers to the Women's Movement," she says.

Mrs. Whiting says she grew up with a strong work ethic. "You have to work," she says. "Any work that's honest is good work; when you need a job, you can't pick and choose." Mrs. Whiting taught math and science for 34 years.

Manuel Lewis, who has operated a cafe

at 800 West Dallas for more than 30 years, also believes in the work ethic. He started working as a dishwasher when he was 13 years old, and gradually worked his way up to being a chef. "I worked all over Houston. I've never been fired, never been out of work in my life," he says.

Lewis recalls that in the 1930s and 1940s the Black business district extended down West Dallas to Taft. The Rainbow Theater stood in the 900 block, and he also recalls a big filling station, Calvin Radio shop, a Wieners department store, a night club, grocery stores, beauty shops, a liquor store, P&P Drugstore, a plumbing store, a dry cleaners.

"You couldn't walk on the sidewalk; you had to walk in the street there were so many people," he said, recalling Saturdays from that era.

Mary Helen Kannaday remembers attending dances and concerts at the city auditorium, and hearing groups such as Duke Ellington's orchestra, Cab Calloway and the Ink Spots.

Memories of the soda fountain and juke box at P&P Drugstore are memories of the Rev. Robert Washington, pastor of Macedonia Baptist Church.

Rev. Washington attended Gregory Elementary School. "That's the only thing left that I could identify with my childhood

now," he says. "I'm upset because I cannot mentally picture where my high school used to be. I know it's somewhere in Allen Center," says Washington, who graduated from Booker T. Washington.

Rev. Washington's father was a waterfront laborer who bought a home in the Fourth Ward because that was what he could afford.

"I can say we were poor but we didn't know it," he says. He says the Goodfellows would come through the ward at Christmas and distribute toys. The white kids got the toys and Black kids got the broken ones, but they were glad to get them, he says.

Although many Blacks in Houston benefited with whites from the city's strong economy over the years, there were clashes between the races, most notably the Camp Logan Riot of 1917.

Black soldiers billeted in the area that is now Memorial Park reacted violently to an alleged incident of brutality. Then they marched down West Dallas, shooting white policemen and firemen as they went. When it was over, they had killed the white sheriff.

Gladys House, president of Freedmen's Town Association, says that the eyewitnesses she interviewed told her Black residents cheered as the rioting soldiers passed

Continued on next page

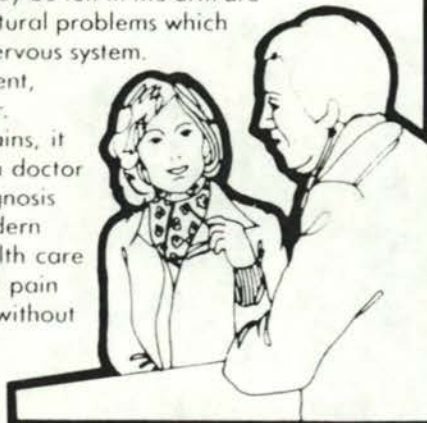
Here's how Chiropractic treats Arm Pains

Pains in the arms, wrists, fingers, elbows and shoulders are not to be taken lightly, whether they be related to injury or a disease condition.

Many pains which may be felt in the arm are actually caused by structural problems which involve the spine and nervous system.

Without proper treatment, degeneration can occur.

If you suffer arm pains, it would be wise to visit a doctor of chiropractic for diagnosis and treatment. His modern methods of natural health care are designed to relieve pain and correct the cause without the use of drugs or medications.



Dr. Everett S. Tipps
Downtown Chiropractic Diagnostic Clinic
1121 Walker, Suite 1100 224-5199
Hours by Appointment

*Experience
Houston's
#1
workout!*



The Waist Basket's Downtown Workout for Women is now open. We offer a wide variety of class times as well as deluxe dressing and shower facilities.

ASK ABOUT OUR CORPORATE MEMBERSHIPS.

806 Main at Rusk • Suite 1075
Call 227-7474

Granddaughter hopes to see Yates's homestead preserved



The homestead of Rev. John Henry "Jack" Yates, still standing at 1318 Andrews in the Fourth Ward, was most likely the first residence in Houston that was both built and owned by Blacks. Rev. Yates was the first pastor of the first Black church in Houston, Antioch Missionary Baptist. He served from 1868 to 1891.

Mrs. Martha C. Whiting, the granddaughter of Rev. John Henry "Jack" Yates, led the crusade to save Antioch church when Allen Center was interested in purchasing the land beneath the church several years ago. She wrote the nomination document to place the church on the National Register of Historic Places.

Mrs. Whiting hopes the Yates homestead can be preserved in spite of the fact that it is located several blocks from Gregory Elementary School, focus of the City's proposed six-block historical district. Mrs. Whiting says she fears the structure is "too fragile" to be moved to another site.

"Under Rev. Yates' pastorate, Antioch Baptist Church contributed heavily to the founding and purchase of land for Emancipation Park and also took a significant role in the organization of early Black educational institutions in Houston," says the historic commission's Fourth Ward nomination document.

Antioch Church played a role in the political development of Houston's early Black community because it served as site of several early meetings of the bi-racial Harris County Republican Club formed in 1869, according to *Blacks in Texas*.

Fourth Ward story continued

by. So, House says, the city officials of that time resolved to prevent another riot by pacifying Blacks with jobs.

Reports in *Negro Labor News*, a Black newspaper published in the Fourth Ward from the 1930s to the 1960s, shows that while Black regiments were serving in World War II, there were constant clashes between races on Houston's segregated buses. An editorial in the newspaper's Labor Day issue of 1944 says that the problem would have been alleviated if bus drivers were to have enforced the seating regulations for whites as well as Blacks. Apparently, Blacks did not think the drivers responded when whites sat in the Black section of the bus.

According to Frances Corso, the Fourth Ward was a viable neighborhood until around 1950. Her family immigrated to Houston from Sicily and opened a grocery store at 1406 Valentine. She says many of the white landowners in the Ward tried hard to maintain their rental

Continued on page 15

Fourth Ward story *continued*

property, but that as they grew older it became physically impossible for them to repair the houses they rented to Blacks.

The first chunk of the neighborhood to fall away was that which was taken by the construction of San Felipe Courts, a housing project for whites built after World War II. That project is what is now called Allen Parkway Village.

Later, construction of the Pierce Elevated section of Interstate-45 not only destroyed homes and businesses, it severed part of the neighborhood. "The freeway really killed it," says Corso.

Next, the development of Allen Center in the 1970s wiped away every vestige of the community left in the central business district, except Antioch Baptist Church.

"This neighborhood didn't just recently start falling apart," says Mary Helen Kannady. "It's been going down for years."

Gladys House says another factor which contributed to the decline of the neighborhood was, ironically, integration. As Blacks were allowed into white stores, restaurants and other businesses, they stopped patronizing the all-Black businesses in the Fourth Ward.

Yet despite the neglect about which they complain, residents in the Fourth Ward maintain a neighborhood spirit. "Its tenacity as a neighborhood is amazing," says Deborah Post. "There's an amazing sense of stepping into a different world."

Fourth Ward dwellers assert that today the area is like a big family. People help each other and watch out for one another. Gladys House says visitors to her home often ask her "Who are those nosy people across the street?" because, she explains, her neighbors will ask visitors they do not recognize to state their business.

"It's a real community," says Jeff Betlewski, director of urban services for the Downtown YMCA. The Y has sponsored programs for youth and the elderly in the Fourth Ward for seven years. Betlewski says that in spite of the prevalent poverty, there is a viable work force living in the Fourth Ward.

The people living there need to be near transportation arteries, medical facilities and government offices located Downtown, he says.

Yet a drive around the Fourth Ward leaves little room for doubt that it is declining rapidly. There are many vacant lots where buildings have burned down or been demolished. Only a handful of houses have a well-maintained look about them. Gregory Elementary School is standing empty, a target for vandals.

According to 1980 census records for the Fourth Ward, 57.5% of its 6,874 residents live below the poverty level. A vast majority of the people who live there—95.3%—rent their dwellings from someone else. The median amount they paid for rent and utilities in the 1980 reporting period was \$116.00 per month. Of the 104 homeowners who live in the Ward, 75% are black. Compared to the city as a whole, the Fourth Ward has a higher percentage population of elderly people and children.

Martha Whiting would like to see Freedmen's Town preserved; even turned into a showplace. Her concern for the Fourth Ward is more than a desire to see the buildings preserved; she fears obliteration of Black heritage in Houston. "If there's no record in history," she says, "then you just didn't exist."

Still, she is realistic about the Fourth Ward's future. "Developers would not touch the Fourth Ward unless it was leveled, and that's what they're about right now—leveling the Fourth Ward," she says.

The Rev. Samuel H. Smith, Sr., pastor of Mt. Horeb Baptist Church, is so committed to the preservation of the Fourth Ward—both the community of residents and the buildings—that he and his congregation built a large brick church at 118 W. Gray to replace their old building recently after it burned.

"This is home. This is culture. This is heritage. This has everything to do with a Black man in this area," he says. "It's home. It's roots."

With 18 churches in the neighborhood, the Fourth Ward has a place

Continued on page 18

One Good Reason to Shop Downtown this Christmas.



Free Teddy Bears every Saturday.

Here's an extra gift just because you shop The Park on Saturday. Our limited edition 10" teddy bears are warm, lovable and free with the purchase of \$100 or more. Take your Park store receipts totaling \$100 to the redemption booth any Saturday before Christmas. Receipts must be dated any Saturday now through Christmas. Quantities are limited. One bear per customer.



San Jacinto at McKinney • Park free in the Park Garage weekdays after 4pm & all day Saturday.
Mon-Fri 9am-6pm, Sat 9am-6pm • Holiday Hours beginning Nov. 12 Mon-Sat 10am-7pm

Fourth Ward story *continued*

of worship on almost every corner. On a Sunday morning, as the strains of gospel music fill the air, some 6,000 people attend church, although many no longer live in the area, according to Rev. Washington.

Rev. Smith says that when you speak about the history of Blacks in Houston—the Pilgrim Building and Booker T. Washington High School, "It's nothing but a conversation, and that's what the Fourth Ward will be: a conversation."

The next few weeks or months will reveal the future of the Fourth Ward. Doubtless, it cannot stay the same as it is at the moment.

The people who were interviewed for this article were asked to state what they thought was *really* going to happen in the Fourth Ward.

"What I think will happen is that sooner or later the area will be redeveloped; whether in the highest and best use possible will

be determined in the next few months," said Steven Jarnigan.

"It's sort of a wait and see situation," said Mary Helen Kannady. "I don't know. You can't tell the owner to sell or not. I can only hope and wish."

"I see a great struggle on both parts and I ultimately see the historical commission winning," says Rev. Smith.

"I think they're going to take it. I think the powers-that-be have already gotten together," said Martha Whiting.

"I think a compromise will be worked out," said Deborah Post.

"My belief is that they want the total center city," said Rev. Washington, adding: "Other Black communities are threatened." He said the churches in the Fourth Ward are the only line of defense for residents.

"I reckon it'll go any time," said Manual Lewis. "I'm ready to give up."

Frances Corso said she thinks the wheels are in motion for the Fourth Ward to be cleaned up and redeveloped. "And there will be orderly redevelopment so that the tenants will be relocated with benefits, and homeowners placed in better housing with benefits and property owners will realize the fair value of their property," she said.

"We basically agree that the area is going to redevelop," said Efraim Garcia.

With every passing day in the Fourth Ward, paint continues to peel; wood to rot; wiring to deteriorate and shingles to fall away.

Yet for the moment it hangs on.

"It's an amazing thing," recalled Martha Whiting. "The day after the hurricane I went over there and not a tree was blown down. People were sitting on their porches. So maybe Somebody's looking down on the Fourth Ward."

Downtown Calendar *continued*

The play recounts the strange and fascinating life of Frederick the Great, a king who was capable of sounding a retreat from battle to return home and bury a beloved greyhound. Performances are scheduled every evening except Monday, plus weekend matinees. For more information, call 228-8421.

The Southwest Premiere of *Talking With*, a collection of 11 monologues for women by Jane Martin, is now playing at Stages, 709 Franklin at Louisiana. The play was originally presented at 1982 at the Manhattan Theatre Club in New York. Performances are on Fridays and Saturdays, at 8 and 10 PM, through Dec. 1. For more information, call 225-9539.

The Alley continues its children's theatre production *Tales from the Arabian Nights* with public performances at 11 AM on Saturday, Nov. 10 and 13; and school performances weekdays through Nov. 17. For more information, call 228-8421.

AT FOLEY'S

Texas artist Nancy Paris Pruden will make a personal appearance to introduce her line of Christmas cards with brilliant graphics in the Christmas Shop on the 6th floor of Foley's from 11:30 AM until 1 PM on Thursday and Friday, Nov. 8 and 9.

Interest rates *continued*

rest of this year, then get as high as 11.5% in the first half of 1985 before starting to decline. Fixed-rate mortgages should be around 13.5% through year-end, then get as high as 14% next year."

Frank Katusak, economist for the National Association of Realtors:

"Mortgage rates will move in a non-political fashion, no matter who wins the presidential election.

"They should stay pretty high next year, about 14.5% for fixed-rate mortgages. However, the fact that the market is so competitive may have an effect on whether they actually turn out that way."

Downtown



Foot Specialists

Dr. A. J. Wolf

Dr. D. S. Wolf

For convenient, cost cutting professional care to fit your work schedule. Workmen's compensation and industrial foot & leg accidents. Insurance accepted. Specializing in: bunions, corns, ingrown toenails, warts and sports injuries.

1215 Walker 225-6222

Suite 1219 (across from Houston Center)

FREE OFFER!

Rings cleaned and prongs check FREE with this ad. Watch/Jewelry repair on premises

E. Young's Fine Jewelers

Wholesale to public 18kt/24kt chains and other fine jewelry. We specialize in fine tourmalines.

705 Main at Capitol, Suite 329
8-5 Mon-Fri; Sat 9-1
224-9352

ST. JOSEPH HEALTH CARE CENTER



■ Convenient medical and dental clinic

■ Hours to fit your schedule
Monday through Friday.
8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

601 Jefferson • Houston 77002
Dresser Tower, Level A
Metro "Texas Special"
Red Flag Route
(713) 757-1001